CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 127
Issued August 1981

Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1980

(Advance Data from the March 1981 Current Population Survey)

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Secretary
William A. Cox, Acting Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director
George E. Hall, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by the Current Income Statistics Staff and the Poverty Statistics Staff of Population Division. Staff members contributing to the collection and compilation of the data and the preparation, analysis, and statistical review of the text were **Edward J. Welniak, Carol Fendler, Charles T. Nelson, Angela M. Feldman, Vicky M. Virgin, Donna Coleman, Mary F. Henson, Robert W. Cleveland,** and **Shirley L. Smith.** Statistical assistance was provided by **Ellen Yates, Helen Ogle, Cathleen Tegels,** and **Kathryn Grossman.** The report was prepared under the direction of **John F. Coder,** Chief of the Current Income Statistics Staff and **Arno I. Winard,** Chief of the Poverty Statistics Staff. Sampling review was conducted by **David Judkins** and **Donna Kostanich** of the Statistical Methods Division. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division. The report was edited by **Paula Coupe** in Publications Services Divison.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 127, *Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1980 (Advance Data From the March 1981 Current Population Survey),* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1981.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. Current Population Reports are sold in two subscription packages: Series P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for $70 per year ($17.50 additional for foreign mailing); Series P-25, P-26, and P-28 are available for $90 per year ($22.50 additional for foreign mailing). The single-copy price of this report is $3.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Money income of families	1
Money income of persons	1
Poverty status in 1980	3
Demographic factors and changes in income during the 1980's	3
Introduction of 1980 census population controls	5
Upcoming advance report on noncash benefits	5

TEXT TABLES

A. Median family income in 1979 and 1980 in current and constant dollars, by selected characteristics . . . 2

B. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1979 and 1980 . . . 4

CHART

Index of median family income in current and constant dollars: 1970 to 1980 . . . 2

DETAILED TABLES

Money Income of Families and Persons in 1980

1. Selected characteristics of all families—number of families and median income in 1980 and 1979, by race and Spanish origin of householder . . . 7
2. Selected characteristics of families with householders working year round full time—number of families and median income in 1980 and 1979, by race and Spanish origin of householder . . . 10
3. Family income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—families, by total money income, race, and Spanish origin of householder . . . 13
4. Family income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—families, by total money income in constant dollars, race, and Spanish origin of householder . . . 14
5. Number of families and unrelated individuals, income at selected positions, and percentage share of aggregate income in 1980 received by each fifth and top 5 percent of families and unrelated individuals, by race of householder and region . . . 15
6. Race and farm-nonfarm residence—families and unrelated individuals, by total money income in 1980 . . . 15
7. Age of householder—families and unrelated individuals, by total money income in 1980 . . . 16
8. Selected characteristics of all persons 15 years old and over—number with income and median income in 1980 and 1979, by sex . . . 17
9. Selected characteristics of persons 15 years old and over working year round full time—number with income and median income in 1980 and 1979, by sex . . . 19
10. Race and farm-nonfarm residence—persons 15 years old and over, by total money income in 1980 and sex . . . 21
11. Marital status—persons 18 years old and over, by total money income in 1980 and sex . . . 21
12. Age—persons 15 years old and over, by total money income in 1980 and sex . . . 22
13. Work experience in 1980—civilians 15 years old and over, by total money earnings in 1980 and sex . . . 23
14. Total money income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—persons 14 years old and over, by sex . . . 24
15. Selected characteristics of households—households, by total money income in 1980 . . . 25

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Characteristics of Poverty Population in 1980

Page

16. Number, poverty rate, and standard errors—persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1980 and 1979 26
17. Weighted average thresholds—poverty cutoffs in 1980, by size and type of family and farm-nonfarm residence 28
18. Persons below the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race, and Spanish origin: 1959 to 1980 29
19. Persons below 125 percent of the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race, and Spanish origin: 1959, 1969, and 1978 to 1980 32
20. Age, type of residence, region, and work experience—poverty status in 1980 of persons, by race and Spanish origin 33
21. Selected characteristics of families—poverty status in 1980 of all families and families with female householder, no husband present, by race and Spanish origin of householder. 34
22. Type of residence and region—poverty status in 1980 of families and unrelated individuals, by race and Spanish origin. 36
23. Size of income deficit—families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1980, by sex, race, and Spanish origin 37

APPENDIXES

Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations. 39
Appendix B. Source and Reliability of the Estimates 41
Source of data 41
Reliability of the estimates 41

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. Annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1980 39
B-1. Parameters for direct computation of standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of persons or families and unrelated individuals 42

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than 75,000.
NA	Not available.
X	Not applicable.
r	Revised.

Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons In the United States: 1980 (Advance Data from the March 1981 CPS)

NOTE

Estimates in this report for 1980 are based on adjustment of sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population derived from the 1980 Decennial Census. Reports for income years 1971 through 1979 used population estimates based on the 1970 Decennial Census. Previously published data for 1979 have been revised using the 1980 census population counts in order to make these data comparable with the new estimates. These revised figures are shown in tables 1, 2, 8, 9, and 16. All references to changes between 1979 and 1980 are based on comparisons of the revised 1979 estimates. Details concerning the introduction of the 1980 Census population figures can be found in the section, "Introduction of 1980 Decennial Census Population Controls."

HIGHLIGHTS

The average American family experienced a significant decline in real income between 1979 and 1980, according to results of the March 1981 Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The 1980 median family income of $21,020 was 7.3 percent higher than the 1979 median, however, a 13.5-percent increase in consumer prices between 1979 and 1980 caused a net decline of 5.5 percent in real median family income.[1] This represents the first statistically significant annual decline in real median family income since 1974-75 and the largest decline recorded in the post-World War II period. The sluggishness of real income growth during the last decade (figure 1) is evidenced by the fact that 1980 median family income was about $1,330 lower than the 1973 median ($22,350) in constant dollars.[2]

Accompanying the sharp decline in real median family income was an increase of 3.2 million persons below the poverty level between 1979 and 1980.[3] This was one of the largest annual increases in the number of poor since 1959, the earliest year for which poverty statistics have been computed. There were 29.3 million persons below the poverty level in 1980, constituting 13.0 percent of the U.S. population. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $8,414 in 1980.

Money Income of Families

Double-digit inflation along with a downturn in economic activity in the early months of 1980 caused a substantial decline in real income for families in all but a few segments of our society. (See table A.) Real median family income fell in all four regions of the country. Farm families suffered a particularly large decline. In real terms, the median income of farm families dropped by 14.8 percent in 1980 to $15,760. The median for nonfarm families also declined but only by 5.3 percent to $21,150. Declines in both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas were about the same, 5.3 percent and 5.8 percent, respectively.

Families with no earners seemed to fare better than their counterparts with earners. Families with one or more earners showed declines in real median income, while the median for families without earners showed no significant change in real terms from the 1979 level. The indexing of Social Security benefits, Supplemental Security income, and other sources of retirement income to the Consumer Price Index apparently has helped many families without earners to keep pace with inflation.

Median family income in 1980 was $21,900 for Whites, $12,670 for Blacks, and $14,720 for Spanish-origin families. Although there was a decline in real median family income for all three groups, the rates of change were not significantly different from one another.[4]

Money Income of Persons

Results of the survey indicate that while income for men declined significantly in real terms between 1979 and 1980, the incomes of women were maintained at about the same level. Incomes for men fell in all but a few of the socioeconomic categories shown in tables 8 and 9. In real terms, the median income for men decreased by 6.3 percent to $12,530 in 1980. By age, only men 65 years old and over did not shown a significant decrease in real income between 1979 and 1980. Data by region reveal that men experienced significant declines in real income in the Northeast, North Central, and South, while median income in the West showed no significant change from the 1979 level. The median in-

[1] The percentage increase in prices between 1979 and 1980 is computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1980 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1979. See table A-1 of appendix A for CPI's from 1947 to 1980.

[2] Throughout this report "constant dollars" refers to dollars in 1980 purchasing power.

[3] See appendix A for an explanation of the poverty concept.

[4] The decline of 3.5 percent for Black families was statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

Index of Median Family Income in Current and Constant Dollars: 1970 to 1980

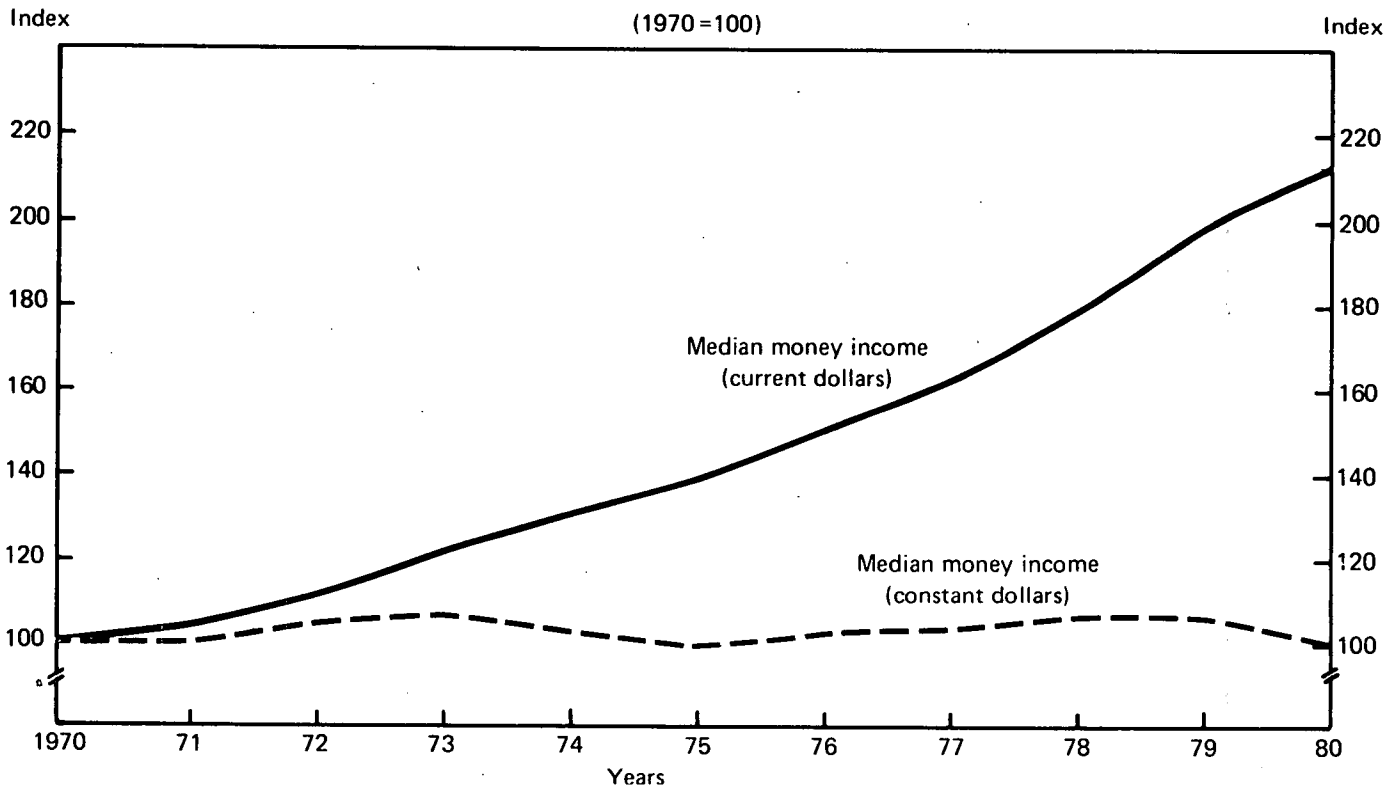

Table A. Median Family Income in 1979 and 1980 in Current and Constant Dollars, by Selected Characteristics

Selected characteristics	Median family income			Percent change in real income
		1979		
	1980	Constant dollars	Current dollars	
All families	$21,023	$22,236	$19,587	*-5.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN				
White	21,904	23,203	20,439	*-5.6
Black	12,674	13,139	11,574	**-3.5
Spanish origin[1]	14,717	16,085	14,169	*-8.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE				
Nonfarm	21,151	22,339	19,678	*-5.3
Farm	15,755	18,483	16,281	*-14.8
Inside metropolitan areas	22,590	23,848	21,007	*-5.3
Outside metropolitan areas	18,069	19,190	16,904	*-5.8
REGION				
Northeast	21,856	23,411	20,622	*-6.6
North Central	21,736	23,353	20,571	*-6.9
South	19,142	19,923	17,550	*-3.9
West	22,281	23,487	20,689	*-5.1

*Significant at the 95-percent confidence level.
**Significant between the 90-percent and 95-percent confidence levels.

[1]Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

come of men working year round full time fell by 3.4 percent after adjusting for inflation.

In contrast, women showed significant decreases in real income in only a few of the socioeconomic groups. Median income for all women was $4,920 in 1980, essentially unchanged from their 1979 level in real terms. By age, only women 15 to 19 years old had a significant decline in real income. By family relationship, both female householders with no husband present and unrelated individuals showed significant declines in real terms from the previous year. By region, women in the North Central and West had median income levels not significantly different from those of 1979. However, women in the Northeast Region experienced a 3.7 percent decrease in median income, while women in the South had a 4.2 percent increase. Real median income of women working year round full time decreased by 3.0 percent, about the same decline as that registered by men.

Poverty Status in 1980

The decline in real income levels between 1979 and 1980 was accompanied by an increase in the number and percentage of persons below the poverty level. As mentioned earlier, there were 29.3 million persons classified as poor in 1980, an increase of 3.2 million over 1979. During the same period, the poverty rate rose from 11.7 to 13.0 percent. A principal cause was the 13.5 percent rise in the Consumer Price Index, which resulted in a record 1-year increase in the poverty thresholds. (The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four increased by about $1,000 from $7,412 in 1979 to $8,414 in 1980.) The last time a large increase in poverty occurred was in the 1974-75 period, when the combined impact of inflation and unemployment added 2.5 million persons to the poverty population.

The increase in poverty between 1979 and 1980 was widespread, affecting most segments of the U.S. population (table B). In 1980, there were 19.7 million Whites, 8.6 million Blacks, and 3.5 million persons of Spanish origin below the poverty level, all significantly higher numbers than in 1979. The number of poor children under 18 years old rose from 10.2 million in 1979 to 11.4 million in 1980, and their poverty rate rose from 16.2 percent to 18.1 percent. There was some evidence of an increase of about 200,000 in the number of poor persons 65 years old and over, following an increase of 350,000 between 1978 and 1979. However, the poverty rate for the aged, which rose during the 1978-79 period, did not change significantly between 1979 and 1980.

The increase in the size of the poverty population cut across geographic lines as well. The number of nonfarm residents who were poor rose from 25.3 million in 1979 to 28.3 million in 1980; at the same time, there is some evidence that the number of poor persons living on farms increased from 790,000 to 990,000. There was also a substantial increase in the poverty rate for farm residents, from 13.3 to 17.5 percent. Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas experienced increases of similar size in the number of poor persons between 1979 and 1980 (1.9 million in metropolitan areas and 1.3 million in nonmetropolitan areas). The poverty rate rose from 10.7 to 11.9 percent in metropolitan areas and from 13.8 to 15.4 percent in nonmetropolitan areas. Although the overall poverty rate for metropolitan areas was 11.9 percent in 1980, their central cities had a considerably higher rate (17.2 percent) and their suburban areas had a lower rate (8.2 percent). Both of these figures were significantly higher than in 1979. Of the four major regions, three had more poor persons in 1980 than in 1979; only the Northeast did not experience a significant change. In 1980, as in earlier years, the poverty rate was higher in the South (16.5 percent) than in the North and West (11.3 percent).

The number of families below the poverty level increased from 5.5 million in 1979 to 6.2 million in 1980, and the poverty rate for families rose from 9.2 percent to 10.3 percent. Both married-couple families and families with a female householder, no husband present, experienced significant increases in poverty. About one-half of all families below the poverty level in 1980 were maintained by women with no husband present. The poverty rate for such families was 32.7 percent, compared with 6.2 percent for married-couple families and 11.0 percent for families with a male householder, no wife present. Like families, unrelated individuals showed an increase in poverty between 1979 and 1980. The number of poor unrelated individuals rose from 5.7 million to 6.2 million, and their poverty rate went up from 21.9 percent to 22.9 percent. There was some evidence of an increase in the number of poor male unrelated individuals (from 2.0 million in 1979 to 2.1 million in 1980), and the number of female unrelated individuals in poverty increased from 3.8 million to 4.1 million.

DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS AND CHANGES IN INCOME DURING THE 1980's

There are many important demographic, social and economic factors which are likely to have significant impacts on the level and growth rate of household and family income in the 1980's.[5] Based on changes during the 1970's, three factors appear to be particularly important in determining the growth of household and family income during the present decade: the changing age distribution of the U.S. population, changes in the composition of households and families, and increased labor force participation by women.

Changes in the age distribution of the population can be expected to have important influences on many aspects of the economy. The most prominent feature of the age distribution today is the existence of a disproportionately large age group (about 80 million persons) born during the "baby boom" years between 1946 and 1965. In the past 10 years, this generation has been entering the labor force in ever increasing numbers. These young adults tend to earn less, and their lack of experience and training tends to lower pro-

[5] The data contained in this section were obtained from reports published by the Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data on changes in number and composition of families and poverty statistics can be found in this report and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, Nos. 75 and 81 and P-20, No. 357 published by the Bureau of the Census. Labor force participation rates were obtained from *Special Labor Force Reports*, 13, 130, and 237 published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table B. Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1979 and 1980

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Selected characteristics	Below poverty level			Poverty rate		
	1980	1979	Difference (1980 minus 1979)	1980	1979	Difference (1980 minus 1979)
All persons	29,272	26,072	*3,200	13.0	11.7	*1.3
White	19,699	17,214	*2,485	10.2	9.0	*1.2
Black	8,579	8,050	*529	32.5	31.0	**1.5
Spanish origin[1]	3,491	2,921	*570	25.7	21.8	*3.9
Under 65 years	25,401	22,390	*3,011	12.7	11.3	*1.4
65 years and over	3,871	3,682	**189	15.7	15.2	0.5
Related children under 18 years	11,359	10,193	*1,166	18.1	16.2	*1.9
Nonfarm	28,282	25,279	*3,003	12.9	11.7	*1.2
Farm	990	793	**197	17.5	13.3	*4.2
In metropolitan areas	18,021	16,134	*1,887	11.9	10.7	*1.2
In central cities	10,644	9,720	*924	17.2	15.7	*1.5
Outside central cities	7,377	6,415	*962	8.2	7.2	*1.0
Outside metropolitan areas	11,251	9,937	*1,314	15.4	13.8	*1.6
North and West	16,919	14,974	*1,945	11.3	10.1	*1.2
South	12,353	11,098	*1,255	16.5	15.0	*1.5
All families	6,217	5,461	*756	10.3	9.2	*1.1
Married-couple families	3,032	2,640	*392	6.2	5.4	*0.8
Male householder, no wife present	213	176	**37	11.0	10.2	0.8
Female householder, no husband present	2,972	2,645	*327	32.7	30.4	*2.3
All unrelated individuals	6,227	5,743	*484	22.9	21.9	*1.0
Male	2,109	1,972	**137	17.4	16.9	0.5
Female	4,118	3,771	*347	27.4	26.0	*1.4

*Significant at the 95-percent confidence level.
**Significant between the 90-percent and 95-percent confidence levels.

[1]Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

ductivity. Thus, the entry of this large age group into the labor force has helped account for the slow growth in average earnings over the last decade. However, the aging of this generation will result in a 40-percent increase in the number of persons 35 to 44 years old in the 1980's, thus increasing the average age and experience of the workforce. As these workers begin to enter their peak earning, savings, and taxpaying years, an upward influence on income levels should result.

The second factor, changes in household composition, should also have an important effect on income levels during this decade. One of the most dramatic changes in the composition of households during the 1970's was the increase in the number of family households maintained by women with no husband present. In 1970, these households constituted 11 percent of all family households; 10 years later, the number of family households maintained by women had increased by 53 percent to 8.5 million, constituting 15 percent of all family households. These families tend to have considerably lower incomes than married couples and constitute a very large share of the poverty population. In 1979, about 50 percent of all poor families had a female householder, compared with 37 percent in 1970.

This trend may continue into the next decade, especially if there are increases in the number of separations, divorces, and children born out of wedlock. Disproportionately high increases in families maintained by women will likely have a dampening effect on the overall growth rate of household and family income.

In addition to the changing composition of family households, there has been an increase in the proportion of nonfamily households, mainly households with persons living alone. The number of nonfamily households has grown at a faster rate than the traditional married-couple households

over the last 10 years. Married-couple households represented 61 percent of all households in 1980, down from 71 percent in 1970. In contrast, the proportion of nonfamily households increased from 19 percent in 1970 to 26 percent in 1980. This can be attributed in part to the postponement of marriage, higher divorce rates, and increases in the elderly population. This trend, which is also expected to continue into the 1980's, will tend to lower the growth rate in household income because nonfamily households have smaller incomes, on the average, than family households.

The third factor, increased labor force participation by women, is perhaps the most complex and difficult of these issues to foresee. During the last decade, women accounted for 60 percent of the growth in the labor force, increasing their participation rate from 43 percent in 1970 to 51 percent in 1980. Married women played a major part in this growth in female employment. By March 1980, 51 percent of all married women were in the labor force; in 1970, this figure was about 41 percent, and in 1950, it was 24 percent. The increase of married women in the labor force during the seventies had a positive influence on the growth rate of family income, and if the trend continues into the 1980's, the income of married women will again have a favorable impact on family income growth rates.

Contributing strongly to the increased number of married women in the labor force was the growth in labor force participation of married women with preschool children. The participation rate for married women with children under 6 years old increased from 30 percent in 1970 to 45 percent in 1980. The pattern of a more continuous work history for women in their childbearing years may widen career opportunities and advancement and could result in higher income levels for women.

INTRODUCTION OF 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS

The estimation procedure used in this report involves the adjustment of sample results to independent estimates of the population. These independent estimates are based on civilian noninstitutional population counts from the decennial censuses. Data published in the Consumer Income Series (P-60) for income years 1971 through 1979 were based on independent population estimates derived by updating the 1970 decennial census counts. Starting with the 1980 income data collected in the March 1981 Current Population Survey (CPS), independent estimates will be based on civilian noninstitutional population controls for age, race, and sex established by the 1980 decennial census.

The April 1980 census population count differed somewhat from the independent estimates for April 1980 derived by updating 1970 census population figures. The April 1980 census count of the civilian noninstitutional population was 222,420,441, compared with the updated 1970 census figure of 217,400,244 used for the CPS. Basically, this difference had little impact on income summary measures for 1979 (means and medians) and proportional measures (percent distributions and poverty rates), however, use of the new controls may have significant impact on the absolute numbers. Tables 1, 2, 8, 9, and 16 of this report show the effect of the new population controls on the numbers of families and persons, median incomes, and numbers of families and persons with incomes below the poverty level by comparing estimates for 1979 based on the 1980 population controls and the updated 1970 population controls.

UPCOMING ADVANCE REPORT ON NONCASH BENEFITS

In addition to this report covering money income and poverty status in 1980, the Census Bureau plans to prepare an advance report covering households receiving noncash or in-kind benefits during 1980. This report on noncash benefits will be released shortly following the release of this report.

Table 1. Selected Characteristics of All Families—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
ALL RACES											
ALL FAMILIES	60 309	21 023	91	59 550	19 587	91	58 426	19 661	92	*7.3	*-5.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	58 678	21 151	92	57 868	19 678	92	56 760	19 754	93	*7.5	*-5.3
FARM	1 631	15 755	787	1 682	16 281	723	1 666	16 357	719	-3.2	*-14.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	40 203	22 590	176	39 785	21 007	148	39 049	21 074	150	*7.5	*-5.3
1,000,000 OR MORE	22 490	23 825	255	22 208	22 014	205	21 858	22 096	207	*8.2	*-4.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 991	18 908	407	7 962	17 423	396	7 826	17 481	400	*8.5	*-4.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	14 499	26 339	271	14 246	24 571	296	14 032	24 675	298	*7.2	*-5.6
UNDER 1,000,000	17 714	21 317	231	17 577	19 822	225	17 190	19 870	226	*7.5	*-5.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 848	19 817	374	7 837	18 511	329	7 680	18 524	334	*7.1	*-5.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 866	22 393	305	9 740	20 833	278	9 510	20 901	280	*7.5	*-5.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	20 105	18 069	220	19 765	16 904	186	19 377	16 975	189	*6.9	*-5.8
REGION											
NORTHEAST	12 828	21 856	186	12 848	20 622	188	12 850	20 643	189	*6.0	*-6.6
NORTH CENTRAL	15 590	21 736	176	15 532	20 571	165	15 568	20 601	165	*5.7	*-6.9
SOUTH	20 602	19 142	173	20 153	17 550	156	19 367	17 623	161	*9.1	*-3.9
WEST	11 289	22 281	210	11 018	20 689	192	10 641	20 751	197	*7.7	*-5.1
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	49 294	23 141	109	49 112	21 429	88	48 180	21 503	89	*8.0	*-4.9
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	24 752	26 879	132	24 187	24 861	128	23 763	24 957	127	*8.1	*-4.8
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	24 542	18 972	152	24 925	17 706	138	24 416	17 750	140	*7.2	*-5.6
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 933	17 519	518	1 733	16 808	541	1 706	16 867	541	4.2	*-8.2
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	9 082	10 408	165	8 705	9 880	144	8 540	9 927	145	*5.3	*-7.2
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	59 640	21 071	91	58 793	19 643	92	57 702	19 715	93	*7.3	*-5.5
NO EARNERS	8 050	8 562	123	7 601	7 662	115	7 421	7 648	115	*11.7	-1.6
1 EARNER	18 586	16 714	139	18 236	15 585	132	17 833	15 607	133	*7.2	*-5.5
2 EARNERS	24 650	24 657	127	24 423	22 630	118	23 938	22 687	119	*9.0	*-4.0
3 EARNERS	5 601	31 833	291	5 692	29 452	248	5 669	29 472	250	*8.1	*-4.8
4 EARNERS OR MORE	2 753	39 599	532	2 842	36 020	433	2 841	36 002	422	*9.9	*-3.2
SIZE OF FAMILY											
2 PERSONS	23 768	17 189	139	23 461	15 785	142	22 913	15 802	144	*8.9	*-4.1
3 PERSONS	14 039	21 626	177	13 603	20 080	175	13 332	20 141	174	*7.7	*-5.1
4 PERSONS	12 436	24 332	208	12 372	22 512	176	12 180	22 579	181	*8.1	*-4.8
5 PERSONS	6 020	24 843	287	5 930	23 317	293	5 871	23 456	293	*6.5	*-6.1
6 PERSONS	2 471	24 396	491	2 461	22 713	508	2 439	22 843	522	*7.4	*-5.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 575	23 322	766	1 723	22 417	621	1 691	22 599	639	4.0	*-8.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER[2]											
HOUSEHOLDER IN CIV. LABOR FORCE	45 880	23 944	108	45 342	22 236	86	44 555	22 305	87	*7.7	*-5.1
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	43 435	24 525	109	43 279	22 600	104	42 535	22 679	105	*8.5	*-4.4
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 123	28 817	179	20 704	26 552	154	20 336	26 614	155	*8.5	*-4.4
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 302	30 776	301	7 193	28 684	263	7 066	28 754	266	*7.3	*-5.5
SALARIED	6 618	30 355	305	6 508	28 163	262	6 388	28 231	265	*7.8	*-5.1
SELF-EMPLOYED	684	37 269	2 046	685	38 709	1 688	678	38 863	1 719	-3.7	*-15.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 199	31 455	271	6 930	29 541	287	6 811	29 592	288	*6.5	*-6.2
SALARIED	5 970	32 863	381	5 744	30 726	285	5 650	30 762	287	*7.0	*-5.8
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 229	23 166	872	1 187	21 484	510	1 161	21 532	515	*7.8	-5.0
SALES WORKERS	2 588	28 718	595	2 527	24 612	508	2 469	24 708	510	*16.7	2.8
CLERICAL AND KIND. WORKERS	4 034	21 030	279	4 055	20 015	273	3 990	20 048	274	*5.1	*-7.4
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 030	22 457	132	17 490	20 880	116	17 200	20 951	118	*7.6	*-5.3
CRAFT AND KIND. WORKERS	8 671	24 438	197	8 751	22 584	185	8 608	22 686	194	*8.2	*-4.7
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	6 635	21 012	198	6 856	19 617	194	6 751	19 686	196	*7.1	*-5.6
OPERATIVES, EXC TRANSPORT	4 546	20 650	226	4 601	19 157	229	4 530	19 199	232	*7.8	*-5.0
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPER.	2 089	21 976	408	2 255	20 646	354	2 221	20 761	356	*6.4	*-6.2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 724	18 885	441	1 884	17 133	314	1 841	17 174	319	*10.2	-2.9
SERVICE WORKERS	3 839	17 120	303	3 646	15 559	322	3 580	15 629	324	*10.0	-3.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	180	7 528	774	132	7 567	723	129	7 534	724	-0.5	-12.4
SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 659	17 556	324	3 514	15 947	318	3 451	16 019	320	*10.1	-3.0
FARM WORKERS	1 443	13 491	468	1 438	14 722	514	1 419	14 770	519	*-8.4	*-19.3
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 052	14 058	619	1 071	16 464	622	1 064	16 481	626	*-14.6	*-24.8
FARM LAB. & SUPERVISORS	391	12 466	607	367	11 596	406	355	11 570	427	7.5	-5.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	2 446	13 422	328	2 063	14 004	436	2 020	14 182	440	-4.2	*-15.6
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIV.LAB.FORCE	14 429	11 545	114	14 208	10 423	112	13 871	10 400	113	*10.8	*-2.4

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR.

Table 1. Selected Characteristics of All Families—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED											
TENURE											
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 245	23 721	116	44 911	22 005	95	44 116	22 076	96	*7.8	*-5.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	14 129	13 730	155	13 715	12 639	151	13 406	12 664	155	*8.6	*-4.3
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	935	12 918	518	923	12 046	392	904	12 059	399	7.2	-5.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	56 539	21 637	95	55 736	20 180	89	54 701	20 254	91	*7.2	*-5.6
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9 373	12 247	146	9 689	11 470	136	9 488	11 504	138	*6.8	*-5.9
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 073	10 836	194	5 129	10 063	180	5 003	10 085	184	*7.7	*-5.1
8 YEARS	4 300	14 115	238	4 560	13 267	277	4 485	13 321	280	*6.4	*-6.3
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	27 829	20 387	117	27 118	19 101	125	26 671	19 184	126	*6.7	*-6.0
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 804	16 203	200	7 924	15 248	207	7 803	15 331	209	*6.3	*-6.4
4 YEARS	20 025	21 845	129	19 194	20 607	132	18 868	20 683	133	*6.0	*-6.6
COLLEGE: TOTAL	19 337	29 005	198	18 929	26 489	156	18 542	26 559	157	*9.5	*-3.5
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 476	24 866	244	8 316	22 864	231	8 145	22 929	232	*8.8	*-4.2
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 861	32 469	270	10 613	29 926	250	10 398	30 024	250	*8.5	*-4.4
4 YEARS	5 862	30 858	317	5 649	27 961	323	5 533	28 070	328	*10.4	*-2.8
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 998	34 740	410	4 964	32 348	384	4 865	32 417	391	*7.4	*-5.4
WHITE											
ALL FAMILIES	52 710	21 904	94	52 243	20 439	89	51 389	20 502	90	*7.2	*-5.6
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	51 146	22 060	95	50 633	20 544	91	49 790	20 609	91	*7.4	*-5.4
FARM	1 565	16 076	820	1 610	16 647	732	1 598	16 684	734	-3.4	*-14.9
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	34 336	23 815	189	34 107	22 011	155	33 551	22 079	156	*8.2	*-4.7
1,000,000 OR MORE	18 768	25 297	248	18 579	23 406	261	18 349	23 486	261	*8.1	*-4.8
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 456	21 167	456	5 482	19 699	431	5 417	19 731	433	*7.5	*-5.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 312	26 791	274	13 097	25 056	280	12 932	25 135	276	*6.9	*-5.8
UNDER 1,000,000	15 568	22 222	242	15 528	20 643	219	15 202	20 697	222	*7.6	*-5.2
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 370	21 395	400	6 414	19 981	350	6 283	20 013	354	*7.1	*-5.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 198	22 763	325	9 114	21 093	282	8 919	21 163	285	*7.9	*-4.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 374	18 794	225	18 136	17 490	200	17 838	17 551	205	*7.5	*-5.3
REGION											
NORTHEAST	11 518	22 602	226	11 529	21 335	192	11 548	21 349	192	*5.9	*-6.7
NORTH CENTRAL	14 176	22 314	179	14 155	21 093	169	14 200	21 120	169	*5.8	*-6.8
SOUTH	17 054	20 631	180	16 773	18 884	166	16 143	18 960	170	*9.3	*-3.8
WEST	9 962	22 615	245	9 785	21 042	205	9 499	21 113	209	*7.5	*-5.3
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	44 860	23 501	113	44 751	21 754	92	44 008	21 824	93	*8.0	*-4.8
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	22 138	27 238	137	21 621	25 236	132	21 313	25 313	132	*7.9	*-4.9
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	22 722	19 430	157	23 130	18 158	141	22 695	18 204	143	*7.0	*-5.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 584	18 731	619	1 441	17 661	557	1 418	17 700	564	6.1	*-6.6
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	6 266	11 908	193	6 052	11 432	169	5 963	11 452	170	*4.2	*-8.2
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	52 159	21 949	95	51 615	20 492	90	50 787	20 552	91	*7.1	*-5.6
NO EARNERS	6 733	9 584	126	6 404	8 523	114	6 255	8 494	115	*12.4	-0.9
1 EARNER	15 999	17 869	164	15 796	16 714	136	15 482	16 721	137	*6.9	*-5.8
2 EARNERS	21 995	25 108	129	21 736	23 080	121	21 367	23 122	121	*8.8	*-4.2
3 EARNERS	5 012	32 522	312	5 125	29 995	287	5 118	29 999	287	*8.4	*-4.5
4 EARNERS OR MORE	2 421	40 416	451	2 554	36 881	441	2 565	36 833	428	*9.6	*-3.5
BLACK											
ALL FAMILIES	6 317	12 674	273	6 184	11 574	211	6 042	11 644	212	*9.5	-3.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	6 269	12 701	264	6 133	11 621	203	5 995	11 689	204	*9.3	*-3.7
FARM	48	(B)	(B)	51	(B)	(B)	47	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 898	13 726	470	4 801	12 304	365	4 726	12 350	377	*11.6	-1.7
1,000,000 OR MORE	3 104	14 686	579	3 041	12 892	560	2 998	12 975	578	*13.9	0.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 236	13 650	671	2 177	11 807	503	2 149	11 861	503	*15.6	1.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	869	18 246	1 337	864	16 286	1 432	849	16 505	1 458	12.0	-1.3
UNDER 1,000,000	1 793	11 999	698	1 760	11 527	528	1 728	11 552	529	4.1	-8.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 309	11 521	834	1 303	11 173	584	1 282	11 202	578	3.1	-9.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	485	13 202	1 326	457	12 859	1 455	446	12 957	1 499	2.7	-9.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 419	10 257	552	1 383	9 208	493	1 316	9 267	502	*11.4	-1.9

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 1. Selected Characteristics of All Families—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
BLACK--CONTINUED											
NORTHEAST	1 161	13 189	494	1 155	12 023	396	1 159	12 097	396	*9.7	-3.4
NORTH CENTRAL	1 279	14 044	933	1 252	13 027	707	1 253	13 108	720	7.8	-5.0
SOUTH	3 293	11 629	322	3 202	10 738	285	3 072	10 789	301	*8.3	-4.6
WEST	585	17 135	967	575	13 120	717	558	13 201	766	*30.6	*15.0
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3 392	18 593	392	3 433	16 801	322	3 355	16 887	325	*10.7	-2.5
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	2 022	22 795	484	2 034	20 524	413	1 984	20 705	421	*11.1	-2.2
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 370	12 419	454	1 399	11 574	426	1 372	11 603	426	7.3	-5.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	291	12 557	923	256	12 415	933	257	12 491	987	1.1	-10.9
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 634	7 425	194	2 495	6 865	186	2 429	6 906	189	*8.2	-4.7
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	6 227	12 662	274	6 077	11 509	217	5 937	11 580	218	*10.0	-3.1
NO EARNERS	1 183	4 644	129	1 093	4 296	129	1 065	4 325	132	*8.1	-4.8
1 EARNER	2 214	10 271	247	2 138	9 059	213	2 087	9 127	215	*13.4	-0.1
2 EARNERS	2 139	20 360	388	2 198	18 231	387	2 145	18 344	394	*11.7	-1.6
3 EARNERS	466	23 835	769	441	22 906	932	437	23 038	924	4.1	*-8.3
4 EARNERS OR MORE	225	30 985	1 453	206	27 618	1 497	202	27 807	1 474	*12.2	-1.2
SPANISH ORIGIN[3]											
ALL FAMILIES	3 235	14 717	393	3 029	14 169	412	3 100	14 569	412	3.9	*-8.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	3 211	14 740	332	3 010	14 191	351	3 079	14 588	350	3.9	*-8.5
FARM	24	(B)	(B)	19	(B)	(B)	20	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 693	14 904	629	2 528	14 435	625	2 587	14 800	641	3.2	*-9.1
1,000,000 OR MORE	1 782	14 907	775	1 632	14 361	798	1 668	14 703	821	3.8	-8.6
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	984	12 418	930	906	11 763	721	913	11 892	740	5.6	-7.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	798	18 083	1 428	726	17 730	1 089	755	18 223	1 113	2.0	-10.2
UNDER 1,000,000	911	14 900	1 092	896	14 562	1 021	919	14 964	1 024	2.3	-9.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	562	14 856	1 486	572	14 662	1 352	583	14 979	1 378	1.3	-10.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	349	14 977	1 636	324	14 379	1 615	336	14 937	1 573	4.2	-8.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	542	13 866	1 252	501	12 623	1 310	512	13 237	1 438	9.8	-3.2
REGION											
NORTHEAST	599	11 724	672	583	11 186	623	606	11 419	621	4.8	-7.7
NORTH CENTRAL	257	16 107	945	220	15 875	1 070	241	15 987	1 085	1.5	-10.6
SOUTH	1 111	14 642	517	935	13 674	649	935	14 017	789	7.1	-5.7
WEST	1 268	15 585	516	1 291	15 673	465	1 319	16 180	565	-0.6	*-12.4
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2 365	17 361	455	2 282	16 413	442	2 373	16 836	451	*5.8	*-6.8
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 092	21 649	636	1 066	19 965	565	1 121	20 512	572	*8.4	-4.5
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 273	14 050	540	1 216	12 855	537	1 251	13 085	555	*9.3	-3.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	164	13 302	1 480	138	14 581	1 320	133	14 566	1 344	-8.8	*-19.6
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	706	7 031	330	610	6 639	424	594	6 639	427	5.9	-6.7
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	3 194	14 797	402	2 996	14 172	411	3 066	14 569	411	4.4	*-8.0
NO EARNERS	421	5 027	306	383	4 714	250	379	4 765	261	6.6	-6.1
1 EARNER	1 124	11 540	390	985	10 836	404	1 000	10 944	405	6.5	-6.2
2 EARNERS	1 210	18 872	632	1 178	17 581	500	1 223	18 038	501	*7.3	-5.4
3 EARNERS	292	24 581	1 576	289	23 033	1 139	300	23 534	1 038	6.7	-6.0
4 EARNERS OR MORE	147	32 031	1 776	161	32 188	2 182	166	32 551	2 160	-0.5	*-12.3

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
ALL RACES											
ALL FAMILIES	35 013	26 384	107	35 592	24 224	107	35 013	24 286	107	*8.9	*-4.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	33 889	26 608	108	34 431	24 371	107	33 858	24 433	108	*9.2	*-3.8
FARM	1 123	17 671	963	1 161	18 951	919	1 156	18 979	925	-6.8	*-17.9
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 910	27 956	229	24 169	25 657	174	23 778	25 706	175	*9.0	*-4.0
1,000,000 OR MORE	13 590	29 514	318	13 691	26 874	231	13 508	26 915	233	*9.8	*-3.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 085	25 912	488	4 263	23 466	506	4 193	23 478	506	*10.4	-2.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 505	30 942	317	9 428	28 297	322	9 315	28 351	323	*9.3	*-3.7
UNDER 1,000,000	10 320	26 402	259	10 478	24 160	242	10 270	24 204	244	*9.3	*-3.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 345	25 858	382	4 438	23 358	355	4 359	23 397	357	*10.7	-2.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 976	26 830	352	6 040	24 795	330	5 911	24 848	335	*8.2	*-4.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 102	23 004	284	11 423	21 307	223	11 235	21 379	225	*8.0	*-4.9
REGION											
NORTHEAST	7 538	27 207	219	7 736	25 013	214	7 750	25 043	214	*8.8	*-4.2
NORTH CENTRAL	9 214	26 638	199	9 609	24 821	202	9 643	24 854	202	*7.3	*-5.5
SOUTH	11 837	24 641	204	11 795	22 182	163	11 366	22 253	166	*11.1	*-2.1
WEST	6 424	28 357	323	6 452	25 792	234	6 254	25 807	237	*9.9	*-3.2
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	30 729	27 567	128	31 562	25 291	107	31 040	25 351	107	*9.0	*-4.0
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	17 817	29 627	160	17 901	26 972	134	17 620	27 041	135	*9.8	*-3.2
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	12 913	25 054	173	13 661	22 776	176	13 421	22 829	177	*10.0	*-3.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER,NO WIFE PRESENT	1 038	22 650	575	924	21 997	521	914	22 037	531	3.0	*-9.3
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3 245	15 947	245	3 106	14 420	205	3 059	14 464	206	*10.6	-2.6
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	34 969	26 380	107	35 555	24 227	107	34 977	24 289	107	*8.9	*-4.1
NO EARNERS	5	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
1 EARNER	10 469	20 586	153	10 543	19 048	170	10 326	19 062	171	*8.1	*-4.8
2 EARNERS	18 005	26 883	133	18 264	24 373	125	17 910	24 411	126	*10.3	*-2.8
3 EARNERS	4 297	33 923	346	4 451	31 065	332	4 441	31 071	330	*9.2	*-3.8
4 EARNERS OR MORE	2 193	41 220	464	2 296	37 721	522	2 299	37 610	501	*9.3	*-3.7
SIZE OF FAMILY											
2 PERSONS	10 579	24 785	200	10 774	22 712	201	10 541	22 740	202	*9.1	*-3.9
3 PERSONS	8 802	25 910	212	8 691	23 552	205	8 534	23 596	206	*10.0	*-3.1
4 PERSONS	8 791	27 413	225	9 043	25 033	192	8 917	25 077	192	*9.5	*-3.5
5 PERSONS	4 222	27 763	375	4 287	26 134	344	4 252	26 255	341	*6.2	*-6.4
6 PERSONS	1 669	28 637	659	1 708	26 619	560	1 696	26 768	562	*7.6	*-5.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	949	29 557	947	1 089	27 766	720	1 074	27 888	704	*6.5	*-6.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER[2]											
HOUSEHOLDER IN CIV. LABOR FORCE	34 680	26 402	107	35 221	24 260	108	34 651	24 323	108	*8.8	*-4.1
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	34 256	26 473	108	34 694	24 355	108	34 134	24 415	108	*8.7	*-4.3
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 865	30 400	180	17 584	27 955	180	17 287	28 010	181	*8.7	*-4.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 206	32 003	311	6 190	29 746	275	6 086	29 813	281	*7.6	*-5.2
SALARIED	5 718	31 533	314	5 664	29 192	271	5 565	29 253	274	*8.0	*-4.8
SELF-EMPLOYED	488	42 717	2 205	526	41 674	1 453	521	41 867	1 502	2.5	*-9.7
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 481	32 385	304	6 234	30 406	270	6 130	30 446	272	*6.5	*-6.2
SALARIED	5 502	33 800	387	5 268	31 422	287	5 185	31 448	289	*7.6	*-5.2
SELF-EMPLOYED	979	25 190	727	966	22 108	656	944	22 170	690	*13.9	0.4
SALES WORKERS	2 070	30 686	569	2 029	26 586	487	1 985	26 660	491	*15.4	1.7
CLERICAL AND KIND. WORKERS	3 108	23 020	365	3 131	21 582	256	3 086	21 617	260	*6.7	*-6.0
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	12 721	24 212	151	13 581	22 064	125	13 369	22 127	126	*9.7	*-3.3
CRAFT AND KIND. WORKERS	6 852	25 783	194	7 109	23 688	203	7 000	23 773	204	*8.8	*-4.1
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	4 708	22 710	244	5 182	20 928	202	5 106	20 985	204	*8.5	*-4.4
OPERATIVES,EXC TRANSPORT	3 164	22 276	252	3 509	20 412	243	3 456	20 451	245	*9.1	*-3.9
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPER.	1 544	23 723	441	1 673	22 051	365	1 650	22 157	371	*7.6	*-5.2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 161	20 859	475	1 290	18 638	375	1 263	18 620	375	*11.9	-1.4
SERVICE WORKERS	2 519	20 457	361	2 412	18 961	354	2 371	19 048	359	*7.9	*-5.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	39	(B)	(B)	29	(B)	(B)	28	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 481	20 602	362	2 383	19 041	352	2 342	19 129	356	*8.2	*-4.7
FARM WORKERS	1 151	13 995	561	1 116	15 742	602	1 107	15 746	603	*-11.1	*-21.7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	873	14 052	660	886	16 899	744	883	16 891	744	*-16.8	*-26.8
FARM LAB. & SUPERVISORS	278	13 834	1 060	230	12 703	812	225	12 647	818	8.9	-4.1
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	424	20 939	752	528	19 085	601	517	19 254	608	*9.7	-3.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIV.LAB.FORCE	333	23 952	1 555	371	20 490	1 027	362	20 455	1 026	*16.9	3.0

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2]EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED											
TENURE											
OWNER OCCUPIED	27 948	28 370	142	28 477	26 073	110	28 043	26 125	111	*8.8	*-4.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 544	19 506	214	6 561	17 734	184	6 429	17 760	184	*10.0	*-3.1
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	521	16 076	594	554	15 095	723	541	15 192	748	6.5	-6.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	33 173	26 937	108	33 574	24 818	109	33 040	24 873	110	*8.5	*-4.4
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 878	19 695	333	3 129	18 135	290	3 074	18 195	291	*8.6	*-4.3
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 415	17 745	460	1 430	16 213	345	1 396	16 255	348	*9.4	-3.6
8 YEARS	1 463	21 329	393	1 699	19 810	380	1 678	19 868	390	*7.7	*-5.2
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	16 082	24 668	150	16 420	22 866	149	16 198	22 941	149	*7.9	*-5.0
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 587	21 849	317	3 906	20 514	268	3 858	20 608	269	*6.5	*-6.2
4 YEARS	12 494	25 454	159	12 514	23 636	163	12 340	23 698	164	*7.7	*-5.1
COLLEGE: TOTAL	14 213	31 924	187	14 025	29 101	200	13 768	29 165	203	*9.7	*-3.4
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 848	28 093	340	5 837	25 384	231	5 726	25 418	234	*10.7	*-2.5
4 YEARS OR MORE	8 365	35 293	272	8 187	32 321	260	8 042	32 398	273	*9.2	*-3.8
4 YEARS	4 515	33 321	465	4 333	30 537	318	4 254	30 631	322	*9.1	*-3.9
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 850	37 178	416	3 855	34 888	431	3 788	34 937	434	*6.6	*-6.1
WHITE											
ALL FAMILIES	31 468	26 865	110	32 139	24 681	110	31 695	24 737	110	*8.8	*-4.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	30 375	27 113	111	31 015	24 836	110	30 574	24 893	111	*9.2	*-3.8
FARM	1 092	17 855	971	1 125	19 194	931	1 120	19 208	935	-7.0	*-18.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 057	28 719	235	21 387	26 220	181	21 094	26 270	182	*9.5	*-3.5
1,000,000 OR MORE	11 702	30 470	287	11 850	27 637	280	11 733	27 672	283	*10.3	*-2.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 912	27 597	629	3 130	25 010	541	3 096	25 006	543	*10.3	-2.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8 791	31 296	328	8 720	28 631	329	8 637	28 675	331	*9.3	*-3.7
UNDER 1,000,000	9 355	26 853	265	9 538	24 558	248	9 360	24 612	251	*9.3	*-3.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 728	26 686	395	3 844	24 116	370	3 773	24 158	372	*10.7	-2.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 626	26 977	357	5 694	24 886	338	5 587	24 951	343	*8.4	*-4.5
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 411	23 428	287	10 752	21 604	227	10 601	21 658	229	*8.4	*-4.5
REGION											
NORTHEAST	6 892	27 714	280	7 103	25 401	231	7 123	25 428	230	*9.1	*-3.9
NORTH CENTRAL	8 616	26 820	204	8 975	25 062	206	9 014	25 093	206	*7.0	*-5.7
SOUTH	10 237	25 570	204	10 238	22 982	222	9 882	23 064	226	*11.3	*-2.0
WEST	5 723	28 560	339	5 823	25 873	247	5 676	25 901	250	*10.4	*-2.8
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	28 261	27 795	139	29 035	25 509	110	28 634	25 564	111	*9.0	*-4.0
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	16 143	29 842	165	16 192	27 217	142	15 989	27 276	143	*9.6	*-3.4
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	12 117	25 287	169	12 842	23 091	180	12 644	23 137	181	*9.5	*-3.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	855	23 641	692	788	22 764	668	777	22 829	683	3.9	*-8.5
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 352	16 988	273	2 316	15 371	298	2 284	15 417	300	*10.5	-2.6
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	31 435	26 858	110	32 111	24 684	110	31 667	24 740	110	*8.8	*-4.2
NO EARNERS	5	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	2	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
1 EARNER	9 262	21 324	157	9 469	19 781	172	9 286	19 793	173	*7.8	*-5.0
2 EARNERS	16 298	27 154	137	16 475	24 642	128	16 202	24 671	129	*10.2	*-2.9
3 EARNERS	3 903	34 488	355	4 067	31 516	353	4 068	31 501	351	*9.4	*-3.6
4 EARNERS OR MORE	1 968	41 806	531	2 097	38 545	550	2 108	38 431	548	*8.5	*-4.5
BLACK											
ALL FAMILIES	2 799	20 037	382	2 792	18 649	386	2 743	18 761	393	*7.4	*-5.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	2 782	20 050	365	2 769	18 709	371	2 721	18 820	377	*7.2	*-5.6
FARM	17	(B)	(B)	23	(B)	(B)	22	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 251	21 177	586	2 245	19 615	592	2 219	19 674	593	*8.0	-4.9
1,000,000 OR MORE	1 491	21 759	780	1 471	20 164	714	1 455	20 227	712	*7.9	-4.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	995	20 574	1 064	966	18 800	1 093	957	18 852	1 097	9.4	-3.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	496	23 476	1 160	505	21 969	1 318	498	22 093	1 419	6.9	-5.9
UNDER 1,000,000	759	20 256	926	773	18 763	862	764	18 787	871	8.0	-4.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	527	19 596	1 222	548	18 097	927	543	18 124	933	8.3	-4.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	232	21 329	1 346	225	21 380	2 098	221	21 406	2 117	-0.2	-12.1
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	548	15 582	1 025	548	15 501	897	524	15 609	914	0.5	*-11.5

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time—Number of Families and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOL, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
		MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOLLARS)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
BLACK--CONTINUED											
NORTHEAST	537	19 857	992	531	19 145	849	538	19 267	864	3.7	*-8.6
NORTH CENTRAL	518	23 011	1 097	554	20 958	722	559	21 023	728	*9.8	-3.3
SOUTH	1 455	18 322	514	1 450	17 081	411	1 395	17 131	446	*7.3	*-5.5
WEST	288	24 096	1 488	257	21 613	792	251	21 752	962	11.5	-1.8
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1 825	24 059	460	1 932	21 539	356	1 890	21 689	362	*11.7	-1.6
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 256	26 432	561	1 323	23 679	634	1 294	23 949	637	*11.6	-1.7
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	569	18 799	948	609	17 417	569	596	17 478	586	7.9	-4.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER,NO WIFE PRESENT	150	17 425	1 842	118	18 261	1 775	121	18 313	1 684	-4.6	-15.9
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	824	13 214	417	742	11 468	311	731	11 520	310	*15.2	1.5
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	2 791	20 059	383	2 785	18 627	385	2 735	18 737	392	*7.7	*-5.1
NO EARNERS	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
1 EARNER	988	13 015	429	910	11 647	298	895	11 671	297	*11.7	-1.6
2 EARNERS	1 350	23 043	513	1 446	20 891	409	1 414	21 013	416	*10.3	-2.8
3 EARNERS	310	25 893	1 114	295	25 561	1 271	294	25 732	1 316	1.3	*-10.8
4 EARNERS OR MORE	144	34 982	2 113	133	29 385	1 184	132	29 516	1 205	*19.0	4.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[3]											
ALL FAMILIES	1 726	20 022	499	1 678	18 746	516	1 745	19 187	508	*6.8	*-5.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE											
NONFARM	1 706	20 106	424	1 664	18 801	439	1 730	19 234	432	*6.9	*-5.8
FARM	20	(B)	(B)	14	(B)	(B)	15	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 441	20 358	803	1 414	19 251	824	1 469	19 700	793	5.8	-6.8
1,000,000 OR MORE	980	20 110	982	935	18 814	969	968	19 263	948	6.9	-5.8
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	494	18 067	1 274	480	16 198	1 466	488	16 448	1 529	11.5	-1.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	486	22 071	1 490	454	21 127	1 201	481	21 672	1 329	4.5	-8.0
UNDER 1,000,000	461	20 931	1 462	480	20 193	1 388	501	20 561	1 338	3.7	-8.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	293	20 727	1 754	310	20 188	1 562	320	20 441	1 528	2.7	-9.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	168	21 272	2 636	170	20 205	2 828	180	20 880	2 750	5.3	-7.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	284	18 637	1 468	264	16 720	1 368	276	17 071	1 417	11.5	-1.8
REGION											
NORTHEAST	273	19 295	984	286	17 423	1 343	305	17 879	1 237	10.7	-2.4
NORTH CENTRAL	145	19 346	1 353	130	19 497	1 693	142	19 459	1 650	-0.8	-12.6
SOUTH	627	19 789	743	532	18 041	943	536	18 630	1 239	9.7	-3.4
WEST	681	20 687	602	730	19 382	527	762	19 794	628	*6.7	*-6.0
TYPE OF FAMILY											
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1 456	21 045	511	1 444	19 511	546	1 517	19 967	535	*7.9	*-5.0
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	735	24 106	764	739	22 128	697	784	22 716	740	*8.9	-4.0
WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE	721	17 802	692	704	16 153	683	733	16 428	696	*10.2	-2.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER,NO WIFE PRESENT	93	17 669	2 716	73	(B)	(B)	71	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	177	13 337	1 042	162	13 252	919	158	13 291	917	0.6	-11.3
NUMBER OF EARNERS[1]											
TOTAL	1 724	20 024	500	1 677	18 758	516	1 743	19 199	507	*6.7	*-6.0
NO EARNERS	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
1 EARNER	619	14 582	677	566	13 065	710	579	13 222	731	*11.6	-1.7
2 EARNERS	828	21 394	615	803	19 618	570	840	20 006	580	*9.1	-3.9
3 EARNERS	177	27 503	2 145	202	25 211	1 397	214	25 922	1 386	9.1	-3.9
4 EARNERS OR MORE	100	35 419	3 365	106	34 586	1 979	110	34 709	1 780	2.4	-9.8

[1]EXCLUDES FAMILIES WITH MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. Family Income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(IN CURRENT DOLLARS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1980[1]	1979[1]	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974[r]	1973	1972	1971	1970	1960	1950	1947
ALL RACES														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	60 309	58 426	57 804	57 215	56 710	56 245	55 698	55 053	54 373	53 296	52 227	45 539	39 929	37 237
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.0	6.6	17.5	33.7	38.6
$2,500 TO $4,999	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.5	7.3	8.5	8.8	10.3	11.5	12.4	12.5	24.5	43.1	42.1
$5,000 TO $7,499	6.2	6.5	7.8	9.2	9.8	10.6	11.1	12.0	13.2	14.5	15.2	28.4	15.8	13.2
$7,500 TO $9,999	6.5	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.6	11.5	12.4	13.8	15.3	16.6	15.2	4.2	3.5
$10,000 TO $12,499	7.3	8.3	8.5	9.3	10.2	11.4	12.8	13.8	14.6	15.7	15.8	7.5		
$12,500 TO $14,999	6.9	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.0	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0	3.1		
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.0	15.0	16.9	17.8	19.1	18.8	18.1	18.8	16.7	14.4	13.1	2.1		
$20,000 TO $24,999	13.7	14.4	14.5	13.9	12.9	11.6	10.5	7.4	6.3	5.1	4.6	0.8	3.2	2.8
$25,000 TO $34,999	19.8	19.2	17.6	14.5	11.8	9.5	8.0	6.1	4.8	3.5	3.0			
$35,000 TO $49,999	12.8	10.3	6.7	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.9		
$50,000 AND OVER	6.7	5.2	3.6	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 023	19 661	17 640	16 009	14 958	13 719	12 902	12 051	11 116	10 285	9 867	5 620	3 319	3 031
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	23 974	22 376	20 091	18 264	16 870	15 546	14 711	13 622	12 625	11 583	11 106	6 227	3 815	3 546
WHITE														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	52 710	51 389	50 910	50 530	50 083	49 873	49 440	48 919	48 477	47 641	46 535	41 123	(NA)	34 120
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.6	15.1	30.7	35.3
$2,500 TO $4,999	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.0	7.4	7.5	9.1	10.2	11.2	11.4	23.8	44.5	44.1
$5,000 TO $7,499	5.3	5.7	7.2	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.6	11.3	12.6	14.0	14.6	29.6	16.8	13.9
$7,500 TO $9,999	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.2	13.8	15.4	16.8	16.2	4.4	3.7
$10,000 TO $12,499	7.1	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.3	11.4	13.1	14.1	15.1	16.3	16.4	7.9		
$12,500 TO $14,999	6.8	7.3	8.2	9.3	10.1	11.2	11.7	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.5	3.3		
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.1	15.3	17.3	18.4	19.8	19.5	18.9	19.8	17.5	15.1	13.8	2.2		
$20,000 TO $24,999	14.2	14.9	15.2	14.6	13.6	12.2	10.9	7.8	6.7	5.4	4.9	0.9	3.6	2.9
$25,000 TO $34,999	20.8	20.1	18.4	15.4	12.5	10.1	8.6	6.6	5.2	3.7	3.2			
$35,000 TO $49,999	13.6	10.9	7.2	5.7	4.4	3.4	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0		
$50,000 AND OVER	7.2	5.7	4.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 904	20 502	18 368	16 740	15 537	14 268	13 408	12 595	11 549	10 672	10 236	5 835	3 445	3 157
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	24 939	23 288	20 860	18 997	17 525	16 111	15 252	14 163	13 106	11 997	11 495	6 483	3 973	3 697
BLACK AND OTHER RACES														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	7 599	7 037	6 894	6 685	6 627	6 372	6 258	6 134	5 896	5 655	5 413	4 333	(NA)	3 117
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	5.0	5.8	6.4	7.5	7.2	8.5	9.8	11.6	13.0	14.5	15.7	39.8	66.4	72.7
$2,500 TO $4,999	10.2	12.1	14.1	15.3	17.4	17.7	18.7	20.5	22.3	22.3	21.5	31.2	28.2	21.1
$5,000 TO $7,499	12.3	12.1	11.9	14.8	14.8	14.6	15.8	17.5	17.6	19.1	20.1	18.0	4.1	5.5
$7,500 TO $9,999	9.8	10.4	10.8	11.8	11.5	12.5	12.9	13.4	13.4	13.9	14.5	6.2	1.1	0.6
$10,000 TO $12,499	8.7	10.2	9.4	9.8	9.7	11.3	10.6	11.3	10.6	10.9	10.8	3.4		
$12,500 TO $14,999	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.1	9.4	8.8	8.9	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.5	0.9		
$15,000 TO $19,999	12.7	12.3	14.2	13.0	13.9	13.2	11.7	10.7	10.2	8.2	7.4	0.4		
$20,000 TO $24,999	10.6	10.2	9.2	9.0	7.9	6.8	6.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
$25,000 TO $34,999	12.9	12.5	11.9	7.7	6.0	4.9	3.1	2.7	1.6	1.4	1.1			
$35,000 TO $49,999	7.6	5.4	3.2	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	-		
$50,000 AND OVER	2.8	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 843	12 380	11 754	10 142	9 821	9 321	8 578	7 596	7 106	6 714	6 516	3 230	1 869	1 614
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 280	15 716	14 416	12 723	11 922	11 127	10 440	9 307	8 667	8 101	7 760	3 873	2 113	1 986
BLACK														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	6 317	6 042	5 906	5 806	5 804	5 586	5 491	5 440	5 265	5 157	4 928	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
UNDER $2,500	5.3	6.1	6.9	7.7	7.5	9.1	10.6	12.4	13.8	15.0	16.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,500 TO $4,999	11.3	13.1	15.5	16.3	18.6	19.3	20.1	21.6	23.0	23.5	22.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 TO $7,499	13.4	12.8	12.4	15.7	15.6	15.0	16.6	17.8	17.9	19.4	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,500 TO $9,999	10.4	11.1	11.5	12.4	11.8	12.6	13.3	13.5	13.6	14.4	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 TO $12,499	9.1	10.4	9.5	10.1	9.6	11.9	10.7	11.3	10.3	10.7	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$12,500 TO $14,999	7.7	7.4	8.1	7.9	9.3	8.7	9.0	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 TO $19,999	12.8	12.3	13.9	12.8	13.5	12.3	10.7	9.9	9.4	7.6	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$20,000 TO $24,999	10.2	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.4	6.0	6.0	3.1	2.7	1.8	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 TO $34,999	11.8	11.4	10.5	6.8	5.3	4.4	2.4	2.1	1.4	0.8	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$35,000 TO $49,999	6.3	4.7	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$50,000 AND OVER	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 674	11 644	10 879	9 563	9 242	8 779	8 006	7 269	6 864	6 440	6 279	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 806	14 604	13 409	11 962	11 276	10 401	9 647	8 807	8 346	7 695	7 442	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SPANISH ORIGIN[3]														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 235	3 100	2 741	2 764	2 583	2 499	2 475	2 365	2 312	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
UNDER $2,500	3.6	3.3	4.0	4.3	5.5	7.1	6.0	6.1	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,500 TO $4,999	7.9	8.9	10.6	11.5	13.7	14.9	15.4	16.8	19.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 TO $7,499	10.5	9.8	11.9	13.9	15.6	16.5	16.3	19.1	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,500 TO $9,999	10.3	9.6	11.3	12.8	14.0	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 TO $12,499	10.0	11.3	12.0	12.7	12.0	12.4	13.8	14.1	14.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$12,500 TO $14,999	8.8	8.5	9.2	10.2	9.4	10.3	11.0	9.7	9.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.9	15.6	16.7	15.5	15.3	14.2	12.5	12.0	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$20,000 TO $24,999	11.3	12.3	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.8	5.6	3.6	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 TO $34,999	14.2	12.6	9.7	7.4	5.2	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$35,000 TO $49,999	6.1	5.8	2.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$50,000 AND OVER	2.5	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 716	14 569	12 566	11 421	10 259	9 551	9 540	8 715	8 183	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 615	17 168	14 657	13 293	12 060	11 096	10 853	9 924	9 308	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1]BASED ON HOUSEHOLDER CONCEPT. RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES.
[2]SINCE MEDIANS WERE CALCULATED USING MORE DETAILED INTERVALS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, THEY WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THOSE CALCULATED USING THE ABOVE INTERVALS.
[3]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1960 TO 1970, THE NUMBER OF WHITE AND BLACK AND OTHER RACES FAMILIES WILL NOT ADD TO ALL RACES BECAUSE THE NUMBERS FOR ALL RACES WERE ADJUSTED TO POPULATION CONTROLS BASED ON THE 1970 CENSUS. THESE CONTROLS ARE NOT AVAILABLE BY RACE.

Table 4. Family Income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—Families, by Total Money Income in Constant Dollars, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(IN 1980 DOLLARS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1980[1]	1979[1]	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974[r]	1973	1972	1971	1970	1960	1950	1947
ALL RACES														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	60 309	58 426	57 804	57 215	56 710	56 245	55 698	55 053	54 373	53 296	52 227	45 539	39 929	37 237
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	4.6	9.0	7.2
$2,500 TO $4,999	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.0	6.8	8.4	9.4
$5,000 TO $7,499	6.2	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	7.8	11.7	15.2
$7,500 TO $9,999	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.1	8.3	12.3	11.7
$10,000 TO $12,499	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.2	6.9	11.9		
$12,500 TO $14,999	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.7	8.3		
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.0	12.9	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.8	14.8	17.9	18.1	19.3	19.7	22.8		
$20,000 TO $24,999	13.7	13.5	13.2	13.5	14.0	14.1	14.1	10.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.6	58.8	56.4
$25,000 TO $34,999	19.8	21.0	25.0	24.4	24.0	23.3	23.9	24.0	23.4	22.5	22.7			
$35,000 TO $49,999	12.8	13.8	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	10.2	10.6	10.3	9.3	9.3	18.9		
$50,000 AND OVER	6.7	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.3	5.8	6.6	7.3	7.0	5.6	5.5			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 023	22 320	22 280	21 769	21 652	21 004	21 559	22 346	21 895	20 926	20 939	15 637	11 361	11 182
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	23 974	25 402	25 376	24 835	24 419	23 801	24 581	25 259	24 867	23 567	23 568	17 326	13 059	13 082
WHITE														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	52 710	51 389	50 910	50 530	50 083	49 873	49 440	48 919	48 477	47 641	46 535	41 123	(NA)	34 120
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	3.8	7.8	6.1
$2,500 TO $4,999	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	5.8	7.5	8.1
$5,000 TO $7,499	5.3	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	7.2	10.9	14.6
$7,500 TO $9,999	6.0	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.7	7.8	12.0	11.6
$10,000 TO $12,499	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.9	6.5	11.9		
$12,500 TO $14,999	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.5	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.5	8.3		
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.1	13.1	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.9	15.0	18.1	18.5	19.7	20.0	23.8		
$20,000 TO $24,999	14.2	13.9	13.5	14.0	14.3	14.5	14.4	10.9	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.1	61.7	59.6
$25,000 TO $34,999	20.8	22.0	26.1	25.6	25.2	24.4	24.9	25.2	24.5	23.6	23.8			
$35,000 TO $49,999	13.6	14.6	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.1	10.8	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.8	20.3		
$50,000 AND OVER	7.2	8.4	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.2	7.1	7.9	7.5	6.1	6.0			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 904	23 275	23 200	22 763	22 490	21 845	22 404	23 354	22 748	21 714	21 722	16 235	11 792	11 646
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	24 939	26 437	26 347	25 832	25 368	24 666	25 485	26 262	25 815	24 409	24 394	18 038	13 600	13 639
BLACK AND OTHER RACES														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	7 599	7 037	6 894	6 685	6 627	6 372	6 258	6 134	5 896	5 655	5 413	4 333	(NA)	3 117
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500	5.0	5.7	5.0	5.3	4.3	4.8	5.8	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.7	12.3	21.8	19.0
$2,500 TO $4,999	10.2	10.1	9.4	9.1	9.3	8.7	7.1	9.2	9.2	9.9	9.8	16.5	18.0	23.4
$5,000 TO $7,499	12.3	10.6	10.8	11.8	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.3	12.2	11.4	10.9	13.9	20.1	22.4
$7,500 TO $9,999	9.8	9.6	8.9	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.8	10.6	10.4	10.7	9.8	12.8	15.6	12.0
$10,000 TO $12,499	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.5	10.2	10.4	12.1		
$12,500 TO $14,999	7.4	7.9	7.4	8.0	7.5	8.1	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.7	8.6	7.4		
$15,000 TO $19,999	12.7	11.9	13.1	12.7	13.3	14.3	13.5	16.2	15.6	16.5	17.1	13.2		
$20,000 TO $24,999	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.0	11.4	11.2	11.1	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.7	5.2	24.5	23.3
$25,000 TO $34,999	12.9	14.0	17.3	15.6	15.3	15.2	15.4	14.5	14.9	13.7	13.7			
$35,000 TO $49,999	7.6	7.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.4	6.7		
$50,000 AND OVER	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.8			
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 843	14 054	14 846	13 791	14 216	14 271	14 333	14 085	13 996	13 660	13 828	8 987	6 398	5 954
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 280	17 841	18 208	17 300	17 257	17 036	17 445	17 257	17 071	16 482	16 467	10 776	7 233	7 327
BLACK														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	6 317	6 042	5 906	5 806	5 804	5 586	5 491	5 440	5 265	5 157	4 928	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
UNDER $2,500	5.3	6.0	5.3	5.4	4.5	5.1	6.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,500 TO $4,999	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.7	10.0	9.5	7.6	10.0	9.9	10.5	10.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 TO $7,499	13.4	11.3	11.6	12.4	13.0	13.1	13.1	12.1	12.5	12.0	11.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,500 TO $9,999	10.4	10.2	9.4	11.4	10.6	10.3	10.0	11.0	10.7	11.2	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 TO $12,499	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.0	10.2	9.8	9.7	10.4	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$12,500 TO $14,999	7.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	7.6	8.2	8.2	8.6	8.3	8.7	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 TO $19,999	12.8	12.1	13.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	13.6	16.3	15.6	16.8	17.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$20,000 TO $24,999	10.2	10.0	10.5	9.7	11.3	10.6	11.2	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 TO $34,999	11.8	13.0	16.2	14.7	14.6	15.1	14.5	13.5	14.1	13.1	13.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$35,000 TO $49,999	6.3	7.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.6	3.6	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$50,000 AND OVER	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 674	13 219	13 741	13 004	13 378	13 441	13 378	13 479	13 520	13 103	13 325	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 806	16 579	16 936	16 266	16 322	15 924	16 120	16 330	16 439	15 656	15 793	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SPANISH ORIGIN[3]														
NUMBER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 235	3 100	2 741	2 764	2 583	2 499	2 475	2 365	2 312	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
UNDER $2,500	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.3	3.3	2.8	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$2,500 TO $4,999	7.9	7.4	6.4	5.9	6.6	6.9	4.8	4.6	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$5,000 TO $7,499	10.5	8.4	9.6	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.1	8.9	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$7,500 TO $9,999	10.3	8.5	9.5	9.8	10.6	10.7	10.1	9.7	10.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$10,000 TO $12,499	10.0	9.2	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.1	9.2	10.4	9.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$12,500 TO $14,999	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	9.5	8.9	9.0	9.8	9.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.9	14.5	15.4	15.9	15.4	15.9	17.1	20.0	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$20,000 TO $24,999	11.3	12.9	12.9	12.6	11.7	13.1	13.7	10.2	10.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$25,000 TO $34,999	14.2	15.3	16.9	16.4	15.6	13.1	15.1	16.2	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$35,000 TO $49,999	6.1	8.0	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$50,000 AND OVER	2.5	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME[2] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 716	16 539	15 871	15 530	14 850	14 623	15 941	16 160	16 118	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 615	19 490	18 513	18 076	17 457	16 988	18 135	18 402	18 334	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1]BASED ON HOUSEHOLDER CONCEPT. RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES.
[2]SINCE MEDIANS WERE CALCULATED USING MORE DETAILED INTERVALS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, THEY WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THOSE CALCULATED USING THE ABOVE INTERVALS.
[3]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1960 TO 1970, THE NUMBER OF WHITE AND BLACK AND OTHER RACES FAMILIES WILL NOT ADD TO ALL RACES BECAUSE THE NUMBERS FOR ALL RACES WERE ADJUSTED TO POPULATION CONTROLS BASED ON THE 1970 CENSUS. THESE CONTROLS ARE NOT AVAILABLE BY RACE.

Table 5. Number of Families and Unrelated Individuals, Income at Selected Positions, and Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1980 Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Householder and Region

(FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1981)

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND REGION	NUMBER (THOUS.)	INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS (DOLLARS)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME						MEAN INCOME (DOL.)
		UPPER LIMIT OF EACH FIFTH				TOP 5 PERCENT	LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT	
		LOWEST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH								
FAMILIES													
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
TOTAL	60 309	10 286	17 390	24 630	34 534	54 060	5.1	11.6	17.5	24.3	41.6	15.3	23 974
WHITE	52 710	11 310	18 442	25 481	35 400	55 200	5.6	11.9	17.6	24.0	40.9	15.1	24 939
BLACK AND OTHER RACES	7 599	5 928	10 600	17 429	26 800	43 400	4.1	9.5	16.0	25.2	45.3	16.3	17 280
BLACK	6 317	5 556	9 901	16 000	24 877	39 125	4.2	9.6	16.1	25.4	44.8	15.5	15 806
REGION													
NORTHEAST	12 828	10 956	18 476	25 478	35 550	54 656	5.4	11.9	17.6	24.2	41.0	15.0	24 827
NORTH CENTRAL	15 590	11 000	18 280	25 107	34 708	53 000	5.5	12.1	17.9	24.3	40.4	14.8	24 347
SOUTH	20 602	9 150	15 504	22 752	32 160	51 500	4.8	11.1	17.2	24.4	42.6	15.9	22 193
WEST	11 289	11 025	18 608	26 116	37 000	58 114	5.3	11.5	17.4	24.2	41.7	15.3	25 738
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
RACE													
TOTAL	27 133	3 741	6 390	10 215	16 500	27 030	4.1	9.2	15.3	24.2	47.3	18.5	10 815
WHITE	23 370	4 003	6 731	10 800	17 060	27 729	4.3	9.4	15.4	24.2	46.8	18.4	11 254
BLACK AND OTHER RACES	3 763	2 817	4 290	7 568	12 900	22 000	3.5	8.6	14.3	24.6	49.1	18.2	8 085
BLACK	3 208	2 786	4 080	7 280	12 192	20 563	3.7	8.6	14.0	24.5	49.2	18.5	7 806
REGION													
NORTHEAST	5 923	4 000	6 500	10 400	16 030	26 287	4.6	9.4	15.3	24.2	46.6	18.5	10 843
NORTH CENTRAL	6 814	3 825	6 385	10 104	16 218	25 725	4.3	9.5	15.5	24.5	46.2	17.6	10 543
SOUTH	8 037	3 144	5 690	9 587	15 200	26 100	3.8	8.5	15.1	24.1	48.4	18.9	9 975
WEST	6 358	4 320	7 165	11 848	18 500	30 000	4.1	9.2	15.5	24.3	47.0	18.6	12 141

Table 6. Race and Farm-Nonfarm Residence—Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Total Money Income in 1980

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES					UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS				
	TOTAL					TOTAL				
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	NONFARM	FARM	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	NONFARM	FARM
TOTAL										
TOTAL	60 309	52 710	6 317	58 678	1 631	27 133	23 370	3 208	26 890	242
UNDER $2,500	1 244	864	337	1 125	119	2 400	1 806	511	2 348	51
$2,500 TO $4,999	2 492	1 719	713	2 420	72	5 946	4 810	1 029	5 888	59
$5,000 TO $7,499	3 748	2 814	845	3 589	159	4 221	3 730	404	4 199	22
$7,500 TO $9,999	3 898	3 150	656	3 749	148	3 062	2 670	328	3 032	29
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 388	3 725	574	4 246	142	2 959	2 601	308	2 943	16
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 149	3 589	485	4 008	141	1 905	1 695	172	1 895	10
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 346	3 840	434	4 232	114	1 778	1 578	159	1 765	12
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 068	3 606	374	3 970	98	1 222	1 115	88	1 215	8
$20,000 TO $22,499	4 451	4 003	373	4 342	109	1 128	1 015	89	1 118	9
$22,500 TO $24,999	3 812	3 456	272	3 719	93	634	605	24	627	7
$25,000 TO $27,499	3 827	3 519	240	3 748	80	596	538	38	593	3
$27,500 TO $29,999	2 953	2 701	181	2 889	64	266	250	5	260	6
$30,000 TO $32,499	3 024	2 776	195	2 974	50	288	266	22	287	1
$32,500 TO $34,999	2 157	1 984	129	2 124	33	132	123	6	131	-
$35,000 TO $37,499	2 113	1 949	123	2 076	36	109	102	6	107	2
$37,500 TO $39,999	1 480	1 367	90	1 452	28	63	58	3	63	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	2 523	2 332	118	2 476	46	112	102	7	111	1
$45,000 TO $49,999	1 607	1 501	69	1 580	27	75	73	2	74	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 956	1 843	72	1 928	28	98	95	3	96	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 123	1 065	24	1 099	24	73	73	1	73	-
$75,000 AND OVER	948	908	13	930	18	66	63	4	63	3
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 022	21 903	12 673	21 150	15 754	8 315	8 753	5 398	8 332	6 237
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	90	94	272	91	786	88	94	240	89	1 419
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	23 974	24 939	15 806	24 113	18 957	10 815	11 254	7 806	10 820	10 240
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	93	101	211	94	704	80	89	181	80	1 549
HOUSEHOLDER YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKER										
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES	58.6	60.3	44.8	58.4	69.0	38.8	39.5	34.2	38.9	35.9
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	26 383	26 864	20 036	26 607	17 670	14 801	15 178	11 939	14 832	10 193
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	107	110	382	107	963	137	137	250	138	1 995
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	29 538	30 143	22 258	29 841	20 385	16 771	17 207	13 318	16 805	12 652
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	124	132	324	126	909	146	162	309	147	2 528

Table 7. Age of Householder—Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Total Money Income in 1980

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1981)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)						
		15 TO 24		25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER
		TOTAL	18 TO 24					
FAMILIES								
TOTAL								
TOTAL	60 309	3 770	3 746	14 484	12 475	10 840	9 554	9 185
UNDER $2,500	1 244	222	213	359	256	159	125	125
$2,500 TO $4,999	2 492	365	364	654	380	229	277	586
$5,000 TO $7,499	3 748	315	309	817	472	444	447	1 254
$7,500 TO $9,999	3 898	374	372	766	561	396	488	1 312
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 388	428	425	1 043	642	513	599	1 163
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 149	350	350	960	668	540	635	997
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 346	383	381	1 190	808	576	663	726
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 068	341	341	1 232	731	573	617	574
$20,000 TO $22,499	4 451	306	304	1 350	933	718	698	446
$22,500 TO $24,999	3 812	203	203	1 107	908	653	552	389
$25,000 TO $27,499	3 827	159	159	1 153	932	686	618	279
$27,500 TO $29,999	2 953	103	103	800	728	595	487	240
$30,000 TO $32,499	3 024	86	86	848	733	655	504	199
$32,500 TO $34,999	2 157	46	46	501	576	479	409	146
$35,000 TO $37,499	2 113	32	32	467	592	550	364	108
$37,500 TO $39,999	1 480	12	12	260	433	396	275	104
$40,000 TO $44,999	2 523	22	22	404	701	772	501	123
$45,000 TO $49,999	1 607	10	10	194	412	538	349	105
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 956	10	10	214	508	676	418	129
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 123	1	1	95	287	368	282	90
$75,000 AND OVER	948	2	2	73	215	324	245	88
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 022	13 792	13 851	20 411	24 670	27 256	23 531	12 881
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	90	287	286	146	202	249	291	158
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	23 974	14 696	14 745	21 394	26 927	30 279	27 319	16 918
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	93	200	201	141	205	251	271	202
HOUSEHOLDER YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKER								
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES	58.6	50.7	50.9	68.6	74.9	72.9	58.0	8.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	26 383	18 098	18 102	23 456	27 433	31 132	29 294	24 871
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	107	293	293	178	224	267	364	827
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	29 538	18 869	18 876	24 816	30 302	34 387	32 988	31 232
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	124	277	277	164	236	294	358	1 134
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
TOTAL								
TOTAL	27 133	4 687	4 531	6 319	2 478	2 219	3 438	7 992
UNDER $2,000	1 793	617	492	339	151	165	277	244
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 703	266	253	131	98	121	277	810
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 493	284	279	207	70	153	319	1 462
$4,000 TO $4,999	2 357	301	299	188	74	122	276	1 398
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 742	321	317	205	74	76	207	859
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 656	363	362	223	99	125	198	646
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 468	368	364	249	84	80	165	522
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 197	281	281	246	88	94	160	329
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 220	278	277	304	69	105	153	312
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 959	683	683	945	298	222	340	471
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 905	346	346	662	200	169	223	305
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 778	267	267	772	176	172	195	196
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 222	121	119	538	205	112	159	88
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 761	135	135	689	347	204	224	162
$25,000 TO $29,999	861	32	32	335	203	115	104	73
$30,000 TO $34,999	420	14	14	158	92	65	47	45
$35,000 TO $49,999	360	7	7	76	85	79	72	41
$50,000 AND OVER	238	4	4	54	65	42	43	31
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 295	7 520	7 721	12 963	14 178	10 785	8 001	5 095
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	90	122	121	197	408	348	237	68
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 815	8 282	8 517	14 027	16 390	13 727	10 922	7 176
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	80	141	144	153	365	366	236	104
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKER								
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES	38.8	41.0	42.2	64.0	65.8	60.1	39.0	3.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 801	11 062	11 082	15 956	18 527	15 331	14 187	13 433
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	137	148	147	160	380	408	469	680
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 771	11 882	11 905	17 061	20 494	18 166	16 995	16 369
STANDARD ERROR. . . .DOLLARS. .	146	267	268	180	467	506	429	1 041

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of All Persons 15 Years Old and Over—Number With Income and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Sex

(PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
MALE											
ALL MALES	78 661	12 530	79	78 129	11 779	60	76 548	11 845	61	*6.4	*-6.3
AREA, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]											
UNITED STATES: ALL RACES	78 661	12 530	79	78 129	11 779	60	76 548	11 845	61	*6.4	*-6.3
WHITE	69 420	13 328	92	69 247	12 305	64	68 055	12 357	65	*8.3	*-4.6
BLACK	7 387	8 009	181	7 288	7 617	155	7 118	7 745	155	5.1	*-7.4
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 996	9 659	305	3 852	8 871	286	3 889	9 236	290	*8.9	-4.1
NORTHEAST: ALL RACES	16 977	13 162	180	16 879	12 158	130	16 860	12 198	130	*8.3	*-4.6
WHITE	15 472	13 818	187	15 375	12 518	164	15 386	12 555	169	*10.4	-2.8
BLACK	1 303	8 790	404	1 310	8 721	524	1 311	8 963	568	0.8	-11.2
SPANISH ORIGIN	578	10 217	495	570	8 822	493	592	9 058	502	*15.8	2.0
NORTH CENTRAL: ALL RACES	20 263	13 340	170	20 491	12 646	158	20 489	12 718	158	*5.5	*-7.1
WHITE	18 590	13 718	180	18 834	13 052	167	18 859	13 104	166	*5.1	*-7.4
BLACK	1 455	9 734	657	1 469	9 238	437	1 459	9 366	433	5.4	-7.2
SPANISH ORIGIN	331	11 162	595	308	10 600	626	326	10 880	609	5.3	-7.2
SOUTH: ALL RACES	26 036	11 420	102	25 644	10 687	101	24 636	10 734	102	*6.9	*-5.9
WHITE	21 790	12 276	112	21 574	11 486	108	20 752	11 521	110	*6.9	*-5.9
BLACK	3 891	7 123	213	3 818	6 859	193	3 680	6 948	196	3.8	*-8.5
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 413	8 826	422	1 273	8 038	312	1 261	8 270	340	9.8	-3.3
WEST: ALL RACES	15 384	13 717	211	15 115	12 352	140	14 562	12 442	160	*11.1	-2.2
WHITE	13 568	14 264	232	13 464	12 825	209	13 058	12 921	211	*11.2	-2.0
BLACK	737	10 855	561	692	8 135	435	668	8 217	496	*33.4	*17.5
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 674	9 733	347	1 700	9 343	335	1 710	9 748	337	4.2	*-8.2
RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER											
IN FAMILIES	66 656	12 965	96	66 585	12 096	68	65 195	12 172	68	*7.2	*-5.6
HOUSEHOLDER	49 132	16 516	82	48 922	15 525	78	48 002	15 577	79	*6.4	*-6.3
WIFE PRESENT	47 248	16 659	83	47 216	15 654	79	46 322	15 705	79	*6.4	*-6.3
NO WIFE PRESENT	1 884	12 000	327	1 706	11 024	389	1 680	11 114	396	*8.9	-4.1
HUSBAND OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 769	12 904	536	1 638	12 066	405	1 607	12 101	411	6.9	-5.8
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	15 755	3 708	62	16 024	3 376	58	15 586	3 416	60	*9.8	-3.2
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	93	8 364	1 496	93	5 926	748	90	5 986	748	41.1	24.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 912	11 123	134	11 452	10 392	128	11 263	10 418	129	*7.0	*-5.7
AGE											
15 TO 19 YEARS	7 161	1 801	30	7 747	1 787	28	7 545	1 788	29	0.8	*-11.2
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 810	7 923	100	9 689	7 780	97	9 374	7 794	99	1.8	*-10.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	18 284	15 580	100	17 789	14 672	120	17 128	14 770	121	*6.2	*-6.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 659	20 037	144	12 325	18 344	162	12 199	18 413	161	*9.2	*-3.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 703	19 974	197	10 808	18 215	190	10 838	18 174	188	*9.7	*-3.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 014	15 914	220	9 910	15 028	196	9 771	15 007	199	*5.9	*-6.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 029	7 342	94	9 861	6 433	84	9 693	6 426	84	*14.1	0.5
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (EARNINGS)											
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS	64 730	14 011	98	64 648	12 948	87	63 422	13 034	87	*8.2	*-4.7
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 270	19 149	144	25 649	17 396	111	25 151	17 464	119	*10.1	*-3.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 510	20 648	167	9 351	19 085	209	9 169	19 189	211	*8.2	*-4.7
SALARIED	8 649	20 580	162	8 469	18 865	205	8 296	18 967	207	*9.1	*-3.9
SELF-EMPLOYED	861	22 684	1 804	882	24 431	1 600	874	24 525	1 611	-7.2	*-18.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8 938	21 621	232	8 446	20 403	198	8 298	20 454	199	*6.0	*-6.7
SALARIED	7 456	22 905	275	7 006	21 487	234	6 885	21 544	237	*6.6	*-6.1
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 481	14 451	875	1 439	13 322	688	1 413	13 312	698	8.5	-4.4
SALES WORKERS	3 749	15 107	379	3 779	12 483	332	3 699	12 556	347	*21.0	*6.6
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 073	13 142	386	4 074	12 418	258	3 984	12 500	275	5.8	*-6.8
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	29 700	12 392	82	30 091	11 936	77	29 528	11 998	77	*3.8	*-8.5
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 462	15 676	132	13 492	14 774	171	13 257	14 859	169	*6.1	*-6.5
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	10 847	12 154	120	10 950	12 023	113	10 769	12 080	113	1.1	*-11.0
OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	7 205	12 125	152	7 278	11 866	134	7 146	11 921	136	2.2	*-10.0
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3 642	12 206	195	3 672	12 363	220	3 623	12 418	230	-1.3	*-13.0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	5 391	5 755	218	5 648	5 247	202	5 502	5 294	205	9.7	-3.4
SERVICE WORKERS	6 264	6 214	209	6 349	5 905	193	6 211	5 977	196	5.2	*-7.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	45	(B)	(B)	34	(B)	(B)	36	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6 219	6 268	210	6 314	5 958	191	6 175	6 033	194	5.2	*-7.3
FARM WORKERS	2 495	4 436	257	2 559	4 991	249	2 532	5 040	254	-11.1	*-21.7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 273	6 371	674	1 363	8 075	395	1 365	8 033	389	*-21.1	*-30.5
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	1 222	3 207	251	1 196	3 185	203	1 167	3 185	208	0.7	-11.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	61 690	15 579	77	60 693	14 559	85	59 628	14 622	86	*7.0	*-5.7
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 235	7 444	99	10 623	6 797	91	10 475	6 824	93	*9.5	*-3.5
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 578	6 381	137	5 738	5 881	106	5 637	5 903	108	*8.5	-4.4
8 YEARS	4 657	8 732	211	4 885	8 073	159	4 838	8 085	159	*8.2	-4.7
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	28 700	14 958	107	27 783	14 119	108	27 362	14 183	108	*5.9	*-6.7
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 919	11 536	145	7 882	10 947	146	7 781	11 000	145	*5.4	*-7.2
4 YEARS	20 781	16 211	111	19 901	15 466	104	19 581	15 522	105	*4.8	*-7.7
COLLEGE: TOTAL	22 755	20 806	115	22 287	19 283	131	21 791	19 380	132	*7.9	*-5.0
1 TO 3 YEARS	9 631	18 010	203	9 519	16 815	155	9 291	16 896	155	*7.1	*-5.7
4 YEARS OR MORE	13 124	23 182	209	12 768	21 444	182	12 500	21 538	185	*8.1	*-4.8
4 YEARS	7 094	21 838	228	6 790	20 125	221	6 643	20 228	217	*8.5	*-4.4
5 YEARS OR MORE	6 030	25 234	274	5 977	23 182	314	5 857	23 261	318	*8.9	*-4.1

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE MEDIAN EARNINGS.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of All Persons 15 Years Old and Over—Number With Income and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Sex—Continued

(PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
FEMALE											
ALL FEMALES	80 826	4 920	34	79 921	4 352	35	78 240	4 354	35	*13.1	-0.4
AREA, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]											
UNITED STATES: ALL RACES	80 826	4 920	34	79 921	4 352	35	78 240	4 354	35	*13.1	-0.4
WHITE	70 573	4 947	36	69 839	4 393	38	68 583	4 394	38	*12.6	-0.8
BLACK	8 596	4 580	111	8 533	3 998	89	8 300	4 023	93	*14.6	0.9
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 617	4 405	187	3 495	4 150	176	3 368	4 161	180	6.1	-6.5
NORTHEAST: ALL RACES	17 941	4 940	67	18 051	4 520	69	17 997	4 525	69	*9.3	*-3.7
WHITE	16 097	4 942	71	16 248	4 488	74	16 223	4 493	75	*10.1	-3.0
BLACK	1 645	4 846	227	1 592	4 771	202	1 590	4 781	201	1.6	*-10.5
SPANISH ORIGIN	665	4 825	278	682	4 442	290	681	4 449	289	8.6	-4.3
NORTH CENTRAL: ALL RACES	21 298	4 788	66	20 960	4 244	70	20 955	4 248	71	*12.8	-0.6
WHITE	19 411	4 786	70	19 034	4 227	75	19 052	4 228	75	*13.2	-0.3
BLACK	1 699	4 880	221	1 757	4 359	206	1 750	4 368	208	12.0	-1.4
SPANISH ORIGIN	257	4 536	592	247	4 111	629	246	4 131	626	10.3	-2.8
SOUTH: ALL RACES	26 086	4 753	69	25 667	4 018	65	24 589	4 019	67	*18.3	*4.2
WHITE	21 323	4 911	76	21 067	4 243	83	20 224	4 238	85	*15.7	2.0
BLACK	4 468	3 996	130	4 374	3 426	108	4 174	3 438	111	*16.6	2.7
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 265	3 677	267	1 065	3 360	315	1 002	3 346	327	9.4	-3.6
WEST: ALL RACES	15 501	5 390	91	15 243	4 717	67	14 699	4 713	69	*14.3	0.7
WHITE	13 743	5 277	97	13 490	4 669	73	13 083	4 672	74	*13.0	-0.4
BLACK	783	5 926	360	809	4 984	244	786	4 986	250	*18.9	4.7
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 430	4 621	196	1 501	4 429	181	1 438	4 437	185	4.3	-8.1
RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER											
IN FAMILIES	65 718	4 421	42	65 360	3 842	32	64 068	3 846	33	*15.1	1.4
HOUSEHOLDER	10 554	6 883	100	10 085	6 487	99	9 894	6 507	100	*6.1	*-6.5
HUSBAND PRESENT	1 696	6 597	229	1 558	6 009	243	1 529	5 981	241	9.8	-3.3
NO HUSBAND PRESENT	8 858	6 944	116	8 527	6 581	109	8 365	6 612	110	*5.5	*-7.1
WIFE OF HOUSEHOLDER	41 832	4 466	59	41 819	3 833	48	41 047	3 834	48	*16.5	2.6
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	13 332	2 875	45	13 456	2 546	45	13 127	2 540	46	*12.9	-0.5
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	370	5 707	503	321	6 136	658	312	6 101	698	-7.0	-18.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	14 738	6 803	81	14 239	6 181	82	13 860	6 186	83	*10.1	*-3.0
AGE											
15 TO 19 YEARS	6 780	1 673	28	7 181	1 574	26	7 034	1 575	26	*6.3	*-6.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 596	5 286	97	9 591	4 802	90	9 308	4 802	91	*10.1	-3.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	17 362	6 973	103	16 854	6 350	97	16 281	6 362	99	*9.8	-3.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 976	6 465	131	11 651	5 887	120	11 709	5 891	119	*9.8	-3.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 381	6 403	121	10 431	5 596	124	10 357	5 613	125	*14.4	0.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 407	4 926	104	10 235	4 386	106	9 852	4 401	108	*12.3	-1.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 324	4 226	42	13 977	3 761	33	13 700	3 755	33	*12.4	-1.0
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (EARNINGS)											
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS[3]	51 448	6 624	55	50 897	5 977	51	49 839	5 992	51	*10.8	*-2.4
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	32 677	8 269	63	31 925	7 469	54	31 267	7 478	55	*10.7	*-2.5
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 174	11 559	130	8 062	10 563	116	7 897	10 581	117	*9.4	*-3.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	3 506	10 701	173	3 302	9 431	224	3 232	9 454	228	*13.5	-0.1
SALES WORKERS	3 621	3 505	124	3 468	3 109	131	3 395	3 119	133	*12.7	-0.7
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	17 376	7 777	70	17 093	7 048	62	16 743	7 056	62	*10.3	*-2.8
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 063	6 750	99	7 262	6 277	79	7 106	6 305	80	*7.5	*-5.3
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	902	8 194	371	850	7 309	285	836	7 349	288	*12.1	-1.2
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	5 484	6 761	99	5 674	6 376	81	5 551	6 404	82	*6.0	*-6.6
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	677	4 229	494	739	4 140	323	718	4 147	323	2.1	-10.0
SERVICE WORKERS	11 212	3 004	66	11 132	2 745	63	10 905	2 740	63	*9.4	-3.6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 554	1 383	48	1 489	1 309	47	1 459	1 308	47	5.7	-6.9
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	9 658	3 504	72	9 643	3 213	65	9 445	3 210	66	*9.1	-3.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	64 450	5 492	45	63 149	4 853	39	61 898	4 858	39	*13.2	-0.3
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 399	3 527	37	10 615	3 082	42	10 367	3 087	42	*14.4	0.8
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 466	3 321	48	5 481	2 884	37	5 331	2 886	37	*15.2	1.4
8 YEARS	4 934	3 785	58	5 134	3 369	60	5 036	3 373	61	*12.3	-1.0
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	35 052	5 362	56	34 191	4 830	50	33 608	4 837	50	*11.0	-2.2
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 643	4 252	76	8 768	3 938	58	8 615	3 947	59	*8.0	*-4.9
4 YEARS	26 409	5 903	69	25 423	5 319	73	24 993	5 325	73	*11.0	-2.2
COLLEGE: TOTAL	18 998	9 085	130	18 343	7 916	109	17 923	7 925	111	*14.8	1.1
1 TO 3 YEARS	9 816	7 529	153	9 275	6 499	136	9 067	6 505	138	*15.8	2.0
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 182	11 011	162	9 068	9 908	179	8 856	9 928	179	*11.1	-2.1
4 YEARS	5 870	9 607	249	5 732	8 310	209	5 595	8 312	214	*15.6	1.8
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 313	13 940	308	3 336	12 146	244	3 261	12 193	248	*14.8	1.1

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE MEDIAN EARNINGS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons 15 Years Old and Over Working Year Round Full Time—Number With Income and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Sex

(PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
MALE											
ALL MALES	41 903	19 173	94	42 452	17 479	74	41 794	17 514	79	*9.7	*-3.4
AREA, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]											
UNITED STATES: ALL RACES	41 903	19 173	94	42 452	17 479	74	41 794	17 514	79	*9.7	*-3.4
WHITE	37 805	19 720	97	38 286	17 984	89	37 797	18 011	90	*9.7	*-3.4
BLACK	3 188	13 875	274	3 321	12 961	280	3 274	13 071	288	*7.1	*-5.7
SPANISH ORIGIN	2 128	13 790	398	2 023	12 548	369	2 086	12 955	440	*9.9	-3.2
NORTHEAST: ALL RACES	9 306	19 299	198	9 434	17 682	176	9 474	17 689	175	*9.1	*-3.9
WHITE	8 591	19 764	201	8 696	18 073	184	8 742	18 083	183	*9.4	*-3.7
BLACK	588	13 372	612	626	13 895	488	637	13 948	500	-3.8	*-15.2
SPANISH ORIGIN	328	13 385	725	320	12 165	559	341	12 256	551	10.0	-3.1
NORTH CENTRAL: ALL RACES	10 833	19 849	165	11 428	18 057	158	11 474	18 082	158	*9.9	*-3.2
WHITE	10 136	20 045	142	10 634	18 328	164	10 690	18 336	164	*9.4	*-3.7
BLACK	603	16 890	427	692	15 336	438	695	15 489	428	*10.1	-3.0
SPANISH ORIGIN	184	14 903	1 130	159	14 464	1 203	170	14 566	1 037	3.0	-9.2
SOUTH: ALL RACES	13 815	17 264	139	13 682	16 063	140	13 192	16 104	143	*7.5	*-5.3
WHITE	11 981	18 213	195	11 846	16 812	151	11 437	16 844	154	*8.3	*-4.6
BLACK	1 665	12 006	228	1 696	11 478	261	1 641	11 523	260	4.6	*-7.9
SPANISH ORIGIN	747	13 205	512	657	11 763	398	662	11 961	396	*12.3	-1.1
WEST: ALL RACES	7 949	20 819	155	7 908	19 066	189	7 654	19 092	193	*9.2	*-3.8
WHITE	7 098	21 095	172	7 110	19 407	205	6 927	19 420	208	*8.7	*-4.3
BLACK	332	16 961	551	307	15 229	867	300	15 380	849	11.4	-1.9
SPANISH ORIGIN	869	14 340	544	887	13 363	517	913	13 900	508	7.3	-5.5
RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER											
IN FAMILIES	35 991	19 658	102	36 835	17 960	91	36 249	18 002	92	*9.5	*-3.6
HOUSEHOLDER	31 174	20 626	78	31 967	19 044	93	31 447	19 078	94	*8.3	*-4.6
WIFE PRESENT	30 136	20 708	80	31 043	19 103	94	30 533	19 138	95	*8.4	*-4.5
NO WIFE PRESENT	1 038	17 669	512	924	16 969	512	914	17 011	508	4.1	*-8.3
HUSBAND OF HOUSEHOLDER	934	19 094	577	908	17 069	434	894	17 116	453	*11.9	-1.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 883	11 272	132	3 960	10 516	142	3 908	10 598	141	*7.2	*-5.6
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	33	(B)	(B)	36	(B)	(B)	35	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 879	16 725	176	5 581	15 316	161	5 510	15 341	162	*9.2	*-3.8
AGE											
15 TO 19 YEARS	605	7 753	249	716	7 470	231	697	7 494	234	3.8	*-8.6
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 049	12 109	121	4 325	11 453	110	4 190	11 477	112	*5.7	*-6.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 609	17 724	131	12 574	16 786	102	12 190	16 798	103	*5.6	*-7.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 741	21 777	151	9 729	20 027	139	9 660	20 052	135	*8.7	*-4.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 129	22 323	206	8 282	20 525	156	8 325	20 464	155	*8.8	*-4.2
55 TO 64 YEARS	5 926	21 053	218	5 992	19 439	270	5 906	19 415	273	*8.3	*-4.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	843	17 307	652	834	16 187	705	827	16 124	707	6.9	-5.8
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (EARNINGS)											
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS	41 881	18 612	95	42 437	17 014	67	41 779	17 045	68	*9.4	*-3.6
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 166	21 880	121	19 824	20 144	107	19 499	20 184	108	*8.6	*-4.3
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 388	23 026	212	7 356	21 269	181	7 241	21 310	183	*8.3	*-4.6
SALARIED	6 822	22 693	202	6 720	20 937	170	6 608	20 979	171	*8.4	*-4.5
SELF-EMPLOYED	566	32 353	1 942	636	30 925	1 514	634	30 972	1 546	4.6	-7.8
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 625	23 558	277	7 252	21 790	235	7 131	21 835	237	*8.1	*-4.8
SALARIED	6 488	24 781	305	6 109	22 930	276	6 009	22 978	278	*8.1	*-4.8
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 138	16 558	577	1 143	14 524	675	1 123	14 526	686	*14.0	0.4
SALES WORKERS	2 567	19 910	413	2 511	17 064	289	2 463	17 084	289	*16.7	2.8
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 586	18 247	264	2 705	16 470	215	2 663	16 503	218	*10.8	-2.4
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 310	16 806	94	18 234	15 704	88	17 955	15 746	89	*7.0	*-5.7
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 994	18 671	167	9 299	17 071	123	9 158	17 106	124	*9.4	*-3.7
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	6 432	15 702	147	6 914	14 871	151	6 826	14 921	150	*5.6	*-7.0
OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	4 249	15 651	172	4 601	14 694	178	4 537	14 738	180	*6.5	*-6.2
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 183	15 817	281	2 312	15 240	253	2 288	15 294	252	3.8	*-8.6
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 884	12 757	339	2 022	11 940	204	1 972	11 974	207	*6.8	*-5.9
SERVICE WORKERS	2 916	13 064	251	2 882	11 876	159	2 836	11 925	159	*10.0	-3.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	10	(B)	(B)	3	(B)	(B)	3	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 906	13 097	251	2 880	11 874	159	2 833	11 923	159	*10.3	-2.8
FARM WORKERS	1 489	7 815	344	1 495	8 683	414	1 489	8 681	414	*-10.0	*-20.7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 043	7 482	451	1 073	10 236	472	1 074	10 179	509	*-26.9	*-35.6
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	446	8 402	502	423	7 283	402	415	7 358	406	15.4	1.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	37 249	20 297	69	37 411	18 691	86	36 908	18 711	86	*8.6	*-4.3
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 256	13 117	250	3 504	12 337	160	3 463	12 370	173	*6.3	*-6.3
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 624	11 753	227	1 670	10 966	220	1 643	10 993	222	*7.2	*-5.6
8 YEARS	1 631	14 674	321	1 834	14 419	365	1 820	14 454	366	1.8	*-10.4
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	17 247	18 669	126	17 461	17 334	94	17 286	17 348	94	*7.7	*-5.1
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 878	16 101	202	4 140	15 203	197	4 119	15 198	198	*5.9	*-6.7
4 YEARS	13 369	19 469	138	13 320	18 074	129	13 167	18 100	129	*7.7	*-5.1
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 746	23 454	156	16 446	21 583	134	16 159	21 626	135	*8.7	*-4.3
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 672	20 909	155	6 669	19 337	171	6 548	19 367	173	*8.1	*-4.8
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 075	25 849	203	9 777	23 938	241	9 611	24 007	244	*8.0	*-4.9
4 YEARS	5 501	24 311	302	5 225	22 322	279	5 133	22 406	283	*8.9	*-4.1
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 574	27 690	345	4 551	25 826	310	4 479	25 860	314	*7.2	*-5.6

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE MEDIAN EARNINGS.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons 15 Years Old and Over Working Year Round Full Time—Number With Income and Median Income in 1980 and 1979, by Sex—Continued

(PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980			1979						PERCENT CHANGE--MEDIAN INCOME, 1979 TO 1980 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
				BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS				
	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	NUMBER WITH INCOME (THOUS.)	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLLARS)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLLARS)	IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1980 DOLLARS
FEMALE											
ALL FEMALES	22 967	11 591	52	22 196	10 531	54	21 759	10 550	54	*10.1	*-3.0
AREA, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]											
UNITED STATES: ALL RACES	22 967	11 591	52	22 196	10 531	54	21 759	10 550	54	*10.1	*-3.0
WHITE	19 676	11 703	57	19 145	10 623	57	18 827	10 638	57	*10.2	*-3.0
BLACK	2 696	10 915	150	2 563	9 734	167	2 512	9 788	169	*12.1	-1.2
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 011	9 887	353	1 021	8 676	333	986	8 716	346	*14.0	0.4
NORTHEAST: ALL RACES	4 929	11 830	104	4 876	10 928	111	4 870	10 938	112	*8.3	*-4.6
WHITE	4 348	11 831	113	4 308	10 918	121	4 307	10 926	121	*8.4	*-4.5
BLACK	513	11 898	276	504	10 985	291	507	11 019	289	*8.3	-4.6
SPANISH ORIGIN	161	10 895	671	204	9 141	527	204	9 171	532	*19.2	5.0
NORTH CENTRAL: ALL RACES	5 832	11 630	102	5 714	10 713	105	5 723	10 713	105	*8.6	*-4.4
WHITE	5 272	11 650	110	5 132	10 685	109	5 147	10 687	109	*9.0	*-4.0
BLACK	499	11 461	288	529	11 006	399	530	11 010	401	4.1	*-8.3
SPANISH ORIGIN	80	10 556	804	76	8 147	697	76	8 159	716	*29.6	14.1
SOUTH: ALL RACES	7 824	10 851	97	7 426	9 600	102	7 135	9 617	104	*13.0	-0.4
WHITE	6 301	11 109	106	6 089	9 875	114	5 858	9 892	117	*12.5	-0.9
BLACK	1 419	9 697	252	1 284	8 449	176	1 235	8 474	185	*14.8	1.1
SPANISH ORIGIN	375	8 470	367	307	7 968	310	289	7 983	321	6.3	-6.4
WEST: ALL RACES	4 382	12 578	172	4 180	11 365	120	4 031	11 399	123	*10.7	-2.5
WHITE	3 756	12 736	209	3 616	11 437	129	3 515	11 458	131	*11.4	-1.9
BLACK	264	12 623	646	246	11 267	462	239	11 342	472	12.0	-1.3
SPANISH ORIGIN	394	10 605	373	435	9 378	454	418	9 410	462	*13.1	-0.4
RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER											
IN FAMILIES	18 250	11 374	57	17 822	10 299	61	17 502	10 322	61	*10.4	*-2.7
HOUSEHOLDER	3 837	12 669	185	3 623	11 543	129	3 565	11 575	131	*9.8	*-3.3
HUSBAND PRESENT	592	13 091	519	517	11 476	379	505	11 519	385	*14.1	0.5
NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3 245	12 599	185	3 106	11 553	137	3 059	11 583	139	*9.1	*-3.9
WIFE OF HOUSEHOLDER	11 893	11 418	69	11 696	10 295	74	11 494	10 311	75	*10.9	*-2.3
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	2 520	9 390	151	2 503	8 746	127	2 443	8 769	130	*7.4	*-5.4
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	116	12 074	905	114	10 374	646	109	10 440	663	16.4	2.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 601	12 524	160	4 260	11 458	118	4 148	11 468	120	*9.3	*-3.7
AGE											
15 TO 19 YEARS	437	6 779	182	481	6 715	145	472	6 719	147	1.0	*-11.1
20 TO 24 YEARS	3 285	9 407	102	3 145	8 565	100	3 050	8 575	103	*9.8	*-3.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 952	12 190	81	6 574	11 133	84	6 360	11 151	85	*9.5	*-3.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 782	12 239	122	4 601	11 175	119	4 615	11 190	119	*9.5	*-3.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	4 248	12 116	140	4 102	10 925	135	4 082	10 937	135	*10.9	-2.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 873	11 931	169	2 926	10 849	166	2 828	10 868	169	*10.0	-3.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	12 342	556	366	10 720	525	353	10 656	539	*15.1	1.4
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (EARNINGS)											
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS[3]	22 859	11 197	49	22 082	10 151	53	21 647	10 169	53	*10.3	*-2.8
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	16 751	11 974	55	15 993	10 951	58	15 669	10 965	58	*9.3	*-3.7
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 441	15 285	130	4 213	13 677	143	4 129	13 701	144	*11.8	-1.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 318	12 936	287	2 233	11 675	188	2 185	11 705	191	*10.8	-2.4
SALES WORKERS	1 001	9 748	332	927	8 923	372	907	8 880	369	9.2	-3.8
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 991	10 997	62	8 620	9 841	67	8 449	9 855	68	*11.7	*-1.6
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 108	9 777	131	3 193	8 826	129	3 142	8 861	131	*10.8	-2.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	481	11 701	337	449	10 545	371	445	10 585	363	*11.0	-2.3
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	2 387	9 440	137	2 534	8 523	121	2 492	8 562	129	*10.8	-2.4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	239	9 747	634	210	9 041	618	205	8 985	626	7.8	-5.0
SERVICE WORKERS	2 900	7 853	87	2 794	7 302	96	2 735	7 319	96	*7.5	*-5.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	172	4 562	398	164	3 620	307	159	3 618	311	*26.0	11.0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 727	7 982	87	2 630	7 472	94	2 575	7 487	95	*6.8	*-5.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	19 246	12 156	58	18 569	11 056	58	18 237	11 071	58	*9.9	*-3.1
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 071	8 216	148	1 146	7 580	142	1 122	7 613	143	*8.4	*-4.5
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	507	7 742	185	519	7 373	204	503	7 414	206	5.0	*-7.5
8 YEARS	563	8 857	288	627	7 763	198	619	7 788	200	*14.1	0.5
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	10 614	11 252	70	10 446	10 165	74	10 293	10 192	74	*10.7	*-2.5
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 800	9 676	188	1 853	8 507	150	1 831	8 555	159	*13.7	0.2
4 YEARS	8 814	11 537	75	8 593	10 490	77	8 463	10 513	77	*10.0	*-3.1
COLLEGE: TOTAL	7 561	14 831	134	6 977	13 241	132	6 822	13 268	134	*12.0	-1.3
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 619	12 954	193	3 332	11 848	123	3 261	11 854	124	*9.3	*-3.7
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 942	16 362	162	3 645	14 847	182	3 561	14 885	183	*10.2	*-2.9
4 YEARS	2 273	15 143	216	2 110	13 407	222	2 055	13 441	224	*12.9	-0.5
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 669	18 100	313	1 535	16 669	235	1 505	16 693	236	*8.6	*-4.4

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE MEDIAN EARNINGS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10. Race and Farm-Nonfarm Residence—Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1980 and Sex

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	MALE					FEMALE				
	TOTAL					TOTAL				
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	NONFARM	FARM	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	NONFARM	FARM
TOTAL										
TOTAL	82 949	72 449	8 448	80 629	2 319	91 133	78 766	10 317	88 975	2 158
WITHOUT INCOME	4 288	3 029	1 061	4 209	79	10 307	8 193	1 720	9 992	315
WITH INCOME	78 661	69 420	7 387	76 421	2 240	80 826	70 573	8 596	78 983	1 843
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	7 125	5 800	1 083	6 718	407	20 036	17 918	1 696	19 269	767
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 014	2 395	553	2 901	113	7 766	6 504	1 150	7 556	210
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 309	2 663	549	3 175	134	7 228	6 019	1 095	7 072	156
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 347	2 796	447	3 235	112	5 853	5 120	616	5 759	94
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 086	2 629	382	2 972	115	4 860	4 205	572	4 757	103
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 001	2 570	328	2 927	74	4 350	3 738	492	4 282	68
$7,000 TO $8,499	4 739	4 087	523	4 564	176	6 013	5 220	654	5 905	108
$8,500 TO $9,999	3 770	3 259	425	3 654	116	4 421	3 931	390	4 359	62
$10,000 TO $12,499	7 870	6 879	830	7 632	239	7 373	6 411	810	7 274	99
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 572	4 928	529	5 436	136	4 147	3 691	361	4 093	53
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 274	5 636	517	6 147	127	3 321	2 912	329	3 268	53
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 891	4 495	308	4 798	93	1 877	1 663	174	1 851	26
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 915	8 241	487	8 746	169	2 072	1 854	175	2 050	23
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 533	5 160	246	5 448	84	720	657	46	715	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 988	2 853	99	2 939	49	359	333	23	355	4
$35,000 TO $49,999	3 274	3 164	51	3 218	56	286	261	11	279	7
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 375	1 312	25	1 342	33	95	92	3	93	3
$75,000 AND OVER	575	555	5	568	7	47	45	-	44	4
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	12 529	13 327	8 008	12 698	8 410	4 919	4 946	4 579	4 970	2 736
STANDARD ERROR . .DOLLARS. .	78	92	181	87	460	33	36	110	34	194
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 340	15 967	9 843	15 465	11 074	6 772	6 817	6 327	6 817	4 840
STANDARD ERROR . .DOLLARS. .	68	74	146	69	486	34	37	89	34	305
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS										
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS	53.8	55.0	43.8	53.5	63.3	28.4	27.9	31.4	28.6	22.2
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 172	19 719	13 874	19 402	11 338	11 590	11 702	10 914	11 625	8 592
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	93	97	274	94	522	51	56	149	52	778
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 436	21 983	15 120	21 719	13 342	12 731	12 895	11 616	12 789	9 521
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	97	104	214	98	672	65	72	162	65	769

Table 11. Marital Status—Persons 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1980 and Sex

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	MALE						FEMALE					
			MARRIED						MARRIED			
	TOTAL	SINGLE	WIFE PRESENT	WIFE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	TOTAL	SINGLE	HUSBAND PRESENT	HUSBAND ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
TOTAL												
TOTAL	76 876	18 400	49 877	2 258	1 949	4 391	85 237	14 801	49 760	3 393	10 845	6 438
WITHOUT INCOME	1 904	1 377	307	72	29	119	7 750	1 211	5 879	241	263	156
WITH INCOME	74 972	17 023	49 570	2 187	1 920	4 272	77 487	13 590	43 881	3 152	10 582	6 282
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	4 323	2 650	1 228	160	80	205	17 407	2 540	13 556	389	583	339
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 661	1 361	931	94	135	141	7 390	1 461	3 962	334	1 223	411
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 079	1 323	1 203	145	232	175	7 045	1 318	3 024	366	1 846	491
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 203	1 172	1 431	118	252	230	5 774	998	2 534	243	1 586	413
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 000	995	1 556	119	142	187	4 829	850	2 306	225	991	456
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 978	987	1 554	96	147	194	4 340	805	2 171	229	755	379
$7,000 TO $8,499	4 719	1 422	2 725	164	167	240	6 003	1 114	3 244	293	863	489
$8,500 TO $9,999	3 758	921	2 350	146	124	217	4 415	828	2 342	205	606	434
$10,000 TO $12,499	7 858	1 891	5 087	226	156	498	7 366	1 432	4 055	300	688	891
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 571	1 054	3 985	143	86	302	4 143	702	2 220	198	443	580
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 273	989	4 673	153	98	359	3 321	582	1 805	130	327	477
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 891	576	3 803	114	57	342	1 875	342	968	94	161	311
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 915	923	7 218	195	97	482	2 071	375	993	90	261	352
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 533	370	4 652	134	54	323	720	108	330	22	113	147
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 988	192	2 581	54	20	141	359	69	161	20	56	52
$35,000 TO $49,999	3 272	99	2 911	71	56	135	286	51	145	8	39	43
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 375	69	1 185	42	7	72	95	9	38	3	30	15
$75,000 AND OVER	575	30	496	12	8	29	47	4	27	4	9	3
MEDIAN INCOME. . . .DOLLARS. .	13 355	7 024	16 462	10 561	6 799	12 907	5 232	5 561	4 551	6 083	5 052	9 059
STANDARD ERROR . .DOLLARS. .	84	93	82	354	205	372	40	94	57	169	68	188
MEAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 027	9 146	18 753	13 866	10 338	15 477	7 013	7 206	6 375	7 715	7 226	10 338
STANDARD ERROR . .DOLLARS. .	69	98	88	387	336	277	35	77	46	171	90	132
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS	56.4	39.2	64.0	52.0	18.3	57.3	29.6	35.9	28.7	35.5	12.0	49.5
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 194	12 924	20 621	16 717	17 245	18 359	11 594	11 111	11 450	11 477	12 379	12 893
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	93	183	78	473	777	296	52	109	68	254	291	212
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 464	14 863	23 021	19 470	20 233	20 465	12 738	12 257	12 376	12 731	14 204	14 360
STANDARD ERROR . . .DOLLARS. .	97	182	115	594	1 025	390	65	130	83	330	343	190

Table 12. Age—Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1980 and Sex

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 19	20 TO 24	25 TO 34 TOTAL	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 44 TOTAL	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 54 TOTAL	45 TO 49	50 TO 54	55 TO 64 TOTAL	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 TO 69	70 AND OVER
MALE																	
TOTAL																	
TOTAL	82 949	10 140	10 300	18 625	9 713	8 912	12 806	7 006	5 801	10 839	5 319	5 520	10 131	5 430	4 700	3 878	6 229
WITHOUT INCOME	4 288	2 979	490	341	223	118	147	76	70	137	65	72	116	49	68	36	43
WITH INCOME	78 661	7 161	9 810	18 284	9 490	8 794	12 659	6 929	5 730	10 703	5 254	5 449	10 014	5 382	4 633	3 842	6 187
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	7 125	3 977	1 151	647	383	263	422	214	208	314	145	168	336	192	144	86	193
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 014	808	664	324	181	143	196	97	98	189	95	94	215	103	112	162	457
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 309	648	595	373	226	148	183	91	93	204	89	116	307	133	174	263	736
$4,000 TO $4,999	3 347	486	592	343	225	118	208	83	124	222	89	133	350	133	217	343	804
$5,000 TO $5,999	3 086	342	599	495	292	203	200	118	82	193	68	126	357	161	196	287	614
$6,000 TO $6,999	3 001	240	677	484	305	179	238	141	97	244	120	125	299	120	180	288	531
$7,000 TO $8,499	4 739	246	1 020	964	596	368	436	240	196	371	182	189	605	269	336	388	708
$8,500 TO $9,999	3 770	132	683	930	559	372	341	180	161	345	153	192	453	188	265	344	542
$10,000 TO $12,499	7 870	162	1 364	2 290	1 358	933	1 172	652	520	879	410	468	988	479	509	486	528
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 572	55	830	1 755	1 043	712	809	450	359	724	365	360	811	365	446	274	314
$15,000 TO $17,499	6 274	23	729	2 315	1 241	1 074	1 101	617	483	901	411	491	781	409	372	222	202
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 891	15	313	1 797	861	936	1 001	595	406	773	401	372	711	412	299	169	112
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 915	19	420	2 803	1 300	1 503	2 348	1 294	1 053	1 710	898	812	1 280	796	484	196	140
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 533	1	103	1 412	564	848	1 531	848	683	1 396	677	718	861	529	333	123	105
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 988	2	38	689	221	468	891	467	424	731	380	351	526	349	177	50	61
$35,000 TO $49,999	3 274	3	17	448	98	350	1 008	542	466	938	503	435	678	458	220	95	87
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 375	2	9	162	27	135	418	223	194	387	172	215	327	212	115	41	30
$75,000 AND OVER	575	1	7	53	10	43	157	75	83	182	98	85	129	76	53	24	21
MEDIAN INCOME . . .DOLLARS	12 529	1 800	7 922	15 579	13 986	17 233	20 036	19 940	20 131	19 973	20 424	19 269	15 913	18 348	13 523	8 952	6 544
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS	78	29	100	100	160	150	144	209	200	197	216	340	220	306	262	186	102
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS	15 340	2 728	8 984	16 320	14 511	18 271	21 485	21 324	21 679	21 965	22 530	21 420	19 090	20 921	16 962	12 088	9 041
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS	68	57	107	104	121	169	187	242	291	216	315	296	217	307	300	260	171
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS																	
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS	53.8	8.5	42.2	70.3	66.2	74.6	78.2	78.4	77.9	76.1	78.5	73.8	59.2	68.0	48.9	14.9	4.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS	19 172	7 752	12 108	17 723	16 465	19 281	21 776	21 604	21 989	22 322	22 413	22 221	21 052	21 825	19 714	17 531	16 711
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	93	249	120	131	133	179	151	199	230	206	282	301	218	289	410	780	1 324
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	21 436	8 204	13 076	18 926	17 113	20 656	24 067	23 771	24 425	25 091	25 347	24 830	24 233	24 940	23 094	21 865	26 372
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	97	309	189	121	141	190	213	276	332	251	361	348	297	373	487	992	2 271
FEMALE																	
TOTAL																	
TOTAL	91 133	10 058	10 685	19 204	9 978	9 225	13 381	7 297	6 084	11 653	5 652	6 001	11 575	6 099	5 475	4 857	9 721
WITHOUT INCOME	10 307	3 278	1 088	1 841	1 028	813	1 405	788	617	1 272	620	652	1 167	722	445	114	140
WITH INCOME	80 826	6 780	9 596	17 362	8 950	8 412	11 976	6 509	5 467	10 381	5 032	5 348	10 407	5 377	5 030	4 743	9 581
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	20 036	4 054	2 168	4 118	1 921	2 197	2 962	1 727	1 235	2 523	1 143	1 380	2 617	1 458	1 160	656	937
$2,000 TO $2,999	7 766	932	855	935	485	449	715	359	356	702	276	427	1 072	457	615	838	1 717
$3,000 TO $3,999	7 228	600	845	957	538	419	714	346	369	672	319	353	871	377	494	673	1 896
$4,000 TO $4,999	5 853	396	731	880	454	426	645	374	272	536	263	273	695	304	392	538	1 431
$5,000 TO $5,999	4 860	261	693	933	487	446	684	385	298	523	276	247	570	293	277	352	846
$6,000 TO $6,999	4 350	180	647	883	478	404	574	306	268	581	318	263	511	264	247	343	633
$7,000 TO $8,499	6 013	165	1 079	1 331	719	612	902	465	437	820	440	380	786	399	387	317	615
$8,500 TO $9,999	4 421	71	770	1 044	603	441	696	367	329	643	316	328	558	291	267	234	405
$10,000 TO $12,499	7 373	84	1 052	2 362	1 296	1 066	1 271	661	609	1 015	497	518	878	495	383	319	392
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 147	21	360	1 333	727	606	796	412	384	719	364	354	520	275	244	158	241
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 321	2	215	1 147	591	556	635	351	284	603	310	293	455	277	178	99	164
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 877	6	95	565	268	297	484	266	218	327	158	169	260	149	111	62	78
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 072	5	63	566	285	281	526	289	237	380	181	199	331	190	141	78	124
$25,000 TO $29,999	720	2	16	159	55	104	183	88	95	149	83	66	125	68	57	32	55
$30,000 TO $34,999	359	-	-	80	25	54	99	59	40	83	45	38	65	40	24	10	22
$35,000 TO $49,999	286	2	4	51	11	40	65	41	24	72	28	44	59	23	36	23	10
$50,000 TO $74,999	95	-	-	17	7	10	17	5	12	20	11	9	22	14	8	9	11
$75,000 AND OVER	47	-	4	3	-	3	9	8	1	14	7	7	13	4	9	2	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . .DOLLARS	4 919	1 672	5 285	6 972	7 233	6 662	6 464	6 204	6 762	6 402	6 755	5 974	4 925	5 320	4 627	4 378	4 167
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS	33	28	97	102	135	156	131	181	190	120	153	198	104	172	124	88	47
MEAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS	6 772	2 190	5 918	7 913	7 906	7 920	8 117	8 044	8 203	8 012	8 258	7 782	7 199	7 352	7 035	6 164	5 616
STANDARD ERROR. .DOLLARS	34	43	68	73	93	112	103	146	144	109	159	150	110	152	160	120	71
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS																	
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS	28.4	6.4	34.2	40.0	41.6	38.3	39.9	37.8	42.4	40.9	43.0	39.0	27.6	33.4	21.4	5.5	1.3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . .DOLLARS	11 590	6 778	9 406	12 189	11 958	12 477	12 238	12 424	12 051	12 115	11 973	12 250	11 930	11 851	12 070	12 683	11 868
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	51	182	101	80	106	158	121	205	170	140	205	190	169	209	287	671	689
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS	12 731	6 925	9 764	13 151	12 654	13 726	13 645	13 965	13 307	13 319	13 169	13 475	13 532	13 268	13 973	13 374	12 801
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	65	191	108	102	124	165	154	230	203	168	249	225	216	256	387	583	877

Table 13. Work Experience in 1980—Civilians 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Earnings in 1980 and Sex

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS	WORKED LAST YEAR								
		WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS				WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	27 TO 49 WEEKS	26 WEEKS OR LESS	TOTAL	50 TO 52 WEEKS	27 TO 49 WEEKS	26 WEEKS OR LESS
MALE									
TOTAL	64 861	56 111	41 923	8 284	5 905	8 750	2 929	1 948	3 873
WITHOUT EARNINGS	132	56	42	2	12	75	41	7	28
WITH EARNINGS	64 730	56 055	41 881	8 282	5 892	8 675	2 889	1 941	3 845
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	7 306	3 021	723	196	2 102	4 285	633	528	3 124
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 264	1 272	201	218	852	993	327	334	332
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 130	1 231	226	366	638	900	419	310	171
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 893	1 259	345	416	498	634	357	217	60
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 885	1 432	522	522	388	453	244	159	49
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 850	1 587	766	513	308	262	150	86	26
$7,000 TO $8,499	3 289	2 970	1 698	920	352	319	215	75	29
$8,500 TO $9,999	2 536	2 426	1 588	676	162	109	68	38	4
$10,000 TO $12,499	6 501	6 277	4 809	1 215	253	224	133	56	35
$12,500 TO $14,999	4 483	4 378	3 557	694	127	105	61	39	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	5 826	5 726	4 847	788	90	101	64	34	3
$17,500 TO $19,999	4 279	4 230	3 724	476	30	49	27	21	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 370	8 284	7 550	694	40	85	63	21	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 016	4 970	4 671	278	21	47	45	1	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 629	2 611	2 462	141	9	18	14	3	-
$35,000 TO $49,999	2 803	2 773	2 644	113	16	30	25	3	2
$50,000 TO $74,999	1 192	1 145	1 103	34	8	47	36	8	3
$75,000 AND OVER	476	463	442	21	-	13	7	6	-
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . .DOLLARS	14 010	15 949	18 611	10 643	2 990	2 051	4 182	3 347	1 231
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	97	71	94	129	71	61	103	97	27
MEAN EARNINGS . . . .DOLLARS	15 770	17 613	20 521	12 339	4 357	3 861	6 654	4 822	1 278
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	73	77	90	136	90	107	250	225	57
FEMALE									
TOTAL	51 988	34 956	23 025	6 184	5 747	17 032	6 210	4 195	6 627
WITHOUT EARNINGS	540	229	166	24	39	311	197	41	72
WITH EARNINGS	51 448	34 727	22 859	6 160	5 708	16 721	6 012	4 154	6 555
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	11 326	3 451	385	270	2 795	7 876	1 066	1 292	5 518
$2,000 TO $2,999	3 460	1 373	185	232	955	2 087	697	830	561
$3,000 TO $3,999	3 441	1 429	295	443	691	2 012	1 031	731	249
$4,000 TO $4,999	2 868	1 558	411	716	432	1 310	729	503	78
$5,000 TO $5,999	2 841	1 759	741	746	272	1 082	744	272	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 864	2 208	1 365	688	155	656	479	150	26
$7,000 TO $8,499	4 787	4 111	3 002	952	157	676	488	159	30
$8,500 TO $9,999	3 367	3 090	2 504	511	75	277	218	51	8
$10,000 TO $12,499	6 567	6 186	5 310	758	118	381	302	77	3
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 241	3 135	2 779	327	29	107	77	25	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 816	2 718	2 451	245	21	98	78	16	5
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 397	1 348	1 240	105	3	49	38	11	1
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 597	1 531	1 414	115	2	66	42	22	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	423	403	375	28	-	21	13	6	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	239	235	225	10	-	4	3	-	1
$35,000 TO $49,999	150	143	128	12	2	7	2	5	-
$50,000 TO $74,999	44	37	37	-	-	7	5	1	-
$75,000 AND OVER	19	14	12	2	-	5	2	4	-
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . .DOLLARS	6 623	9 215	11 196	6 976	2 060	2 231	4 290	2 945	1 188
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	54	62	49	81	54	43	73	53	20
MEAN EARNINGS . . . .DOLLARS	7 592	9 762	12 038	7 855	2 705	3 085	4 961	3 571	1 055
STANDARD ERROR. . .DOLLARS	41	49	58	88	49	42	77	92	26

Table 14. Total Money Income in 1947, 1950, 1960, and 1970 to 1980—Persons 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex

(IN CURRENT DOLLARS. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF MARCH 1981 AND MARCH 1980 AND PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER FOR PREVIOUS YEARS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974[r]	1973	1972	1971	1970	1960	1950	1947
BOTH SEXES														
TOTAL														
NUMBER OF PERSONS. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	174 082	168 198	169 586	167 262	164 935	162 542	159 962	157 284	154 468	152 034	148 241	125 641	109 492	107 412
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH INCOME. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	159 487	154 788	147 473	139 422	135 945	132 041	130 505	126 416	121 961	119 089	116 655	91 698	72 236	68 292
PERCENT WITH INCOME	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	8.5	9.4	11.2	10.6	11.3	11.8	13.0	14.1	15.2	16.6	18.0	27.7	31.7	30.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	8.5	9.4	7.7	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.6	11.5	12.2	12.7	13.1	14.2	18.9	25.0
$2,000 TO $3,999	13.4	14.4	15.9	16.6	17.0	17.5	17.5	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.4	22.9	35.6	34.6
$4,000 TO $5,999	10.8	10.6	11.1	12.1	12.4	12.9	13.0	13.2	13.5	14.2	14.1	18.6	9.8	6.7
$6,000 TO $7,999	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.0	9.4	1.9	1.4
$8,000 TO $9,999	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0	3.4	0.7	0.7
$10,000 TO $12,499	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.5	8.9	8.1	7.5	1.7		
$12,500 TO $14,999	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	5.9	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.5	0.8		
$15,000 TO $19,999	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.2	8.5	7.5	6.5	5.5	4.3	3.5	2.9	0.6	1.4	1.2
$20,000 TO $24,999	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.5	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.3		
$25,000 AND OVER	9.6	7.6	6.0	4.9	3.9	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.3	0.4		
MEDIAN INCOME[1] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 944	7 286	6 813	6 429	6 002	5 664	5 335	5 004	4 683	4 366	4 178	2 639	1 971	1 787
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 998	10 155	9 451	8 886	8 242	7 704	7 255	6 812	6 375	5 878	5 589	3 496	2 376	2 174
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS														
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS.	40.9	41.3	42.3	42.3	41.7	41.8	42.4	45.3	45.4	44.8	44.7	46.0	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 835	14 589	13 333	12 433	11 723	10 968	10 292	9 537	8 839	8 188	7 846	4 770	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	18 354	17 054	15 631	14 495	13 531	12 654	11 879	10 888	10 193	9 400	8 973	5 444	(NA)	(NA)
MALE														
NUMBER OF PERSONS. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	82 949	80 218	80 969	79 863	78 782	77 560	76 363	75 040	73 572	72 469	70 592	60 359	52 592	52 459
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH INCOME. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	78 661	76 548	75 609	74 015	72 775	71 234	70 863	69 387	67 474	66 486	65 008	55 172	47 585	46 813
PERCENT WITH INCOME	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.9	10.4	16.2	20.7	21.4
$1,000 TO $1,999	4.5	4.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.6	8.3	11.4	16.4	21.8
$2,000 TO $3,999	8.0	9.2	10.2	10.9	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.2	13.2	13.9	13.7	21.4	42.6	42.9
$4,000 TO $5,999	8.2	8.4	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.8	10.9	11.5	11.9	12.8	12.9	24.7	14.2	9.3
$6,000 TO $7,999	7.8	8.1	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.6	11.0	12.3	13.6	14.7	14.7	2.9	2.0
$8,000 TO $9,999	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.6	10.1	11.1	12.0	12.5	13.2	5.5	1.1	0.9
$10,000 TO $12,499	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.6	11.3	12.1	12.9	14.5	13.9	12.8	12.0	2.8		
$12,500 TO $14,999	7.1	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.4	7.8	7.1	6.2	5.7	1.3		
$15,000 TO $19,999	14.2	14.8	15.3	14.7	13.9	12.3	10.8	9.4	7.4	5.9	4.9	1.0	2.0	1.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	11.3	10.9	9.4	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.9	0.4		
$25,000 AND OVER	17.5	14.1	11.0	8.6	6.8	5.4	4.7	4.0	3.4	2.5	2.3	0.6		
MEDIAN INCOME[1] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 530	11 845	10 935	10 123	9 426	8 853	8 452	8 056	7 450	6 903	6 670	4 080	2 570	2 230
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 340	14 369	13 113	12 063	11 165	10 429	9 861	9 289	8 635	7 892	7 537	4 617	2 961	2 611
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS														
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS.	53.8	55.2	54.9	53.7	53.2	53.0	54.4	58.0	57.4	56.4	56.6	58.3	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 172	17 514	16 062	15 070	13 859	12 934	12 162	11 468	10 538	9 631	9 184	5 435	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 436	19 966	18 305	16 929	15 701	14 714	13 757	12 618	11 797	10 834	10 312	6 136	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE														
NUMBER OF PERSONS. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	91 133	87 980	88 617	87 399	86 153	84 982	83 599	82 244	80 896	79 565	77 649	65 282	56 900	54 953
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH INCOME. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	80 826	78 240	71 864	65 407	63 170	60 807	59 642	57 029	54 487	52 603	51 647	36 526	24 651	21 479
PERCENT WITH INCOME	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $999 OR LOSS	12.4	14.0	16.3	14.6	15.9	16.9	18.8	21.1	22.9	24.9	27.5	44.4	51.9	49.5
$1,000 TO $1,999	12.4	14.0	11.4	13.0	14.2	15.0	16.3	17.7	18.5	19.2	19.2	18.4	23.6	31.6
$2,000 TO $3,999	18.6	19.5	21.8	23.0	23.6	24.0	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.1	25.0	22.6	17.2
$4,000 TO $5,999	13.3	12.7	13.5	14.9	14.8	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.5	15.9	15.7	9.8	1.5	1.2
$6,000 TO $7,999	10.3	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.2	8.6	1.8	0.2	0.2
$8,000 TO $9,999	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.3	6.7	5.8	5.0	4.4	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.1
$10,000 TO $12,499	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.8	0.1		
$12,500 TO $14,999	5.1	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.1		
$15,000 TO $19,999	6.4	5.0	3.9	3.0	2.4	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	-	0.2	0.3
$20,000 TO $24,999	2.6	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-		
$25,000 AND OVER	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-		
MEDIAN INCOME[1] . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	4 920	4 354	4 068	3 941	3 576	3 385	3 082	2 796	2 599	2 408	2 237	1 261	953	1 017
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 772	6 032	5 599	5 291	4 875	4 513	4 161	3 799	3 577	3 333	3 138	1 861	1 296	1 262
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS														
PERCENT OF CIVILIAN INCOME RECIPIENTS.	28.4	27.8	29.2	29.5	28.7	28.7	28.5	30.2	30.7	30.5	30.0	28.3	(NA)	(NA)
MEDIAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	11 590	10 550	9 641	8 814	8 312	7 719	7 174	6 488	6 053	5 701	5 440	3 296	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN INCOME. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 731	11 461	10 403	9 535	8 956	8 262	7 684	6 911	6 526	6 109	5 856	3 397	(NA)	(NA)

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1]SINCE MEDIANS WERE CALCULATED USING MORE DETAILED INTERVALS THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, THEY WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THOSE CALCULATED USING THE ABOVE INTERVALS.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of Households—Households, by Total Money Income in 1980

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $5,000	$5,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOL.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOL.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOL.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOL.)
ALL HOUSEHOLDS. . .	82 368	9 683	13 008	12 244	10 964	10 017	7 762	5 826	3 939	4 525	3 350	1 051	17 709	91	21 063	77
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
NONFARM.	80 527	9 404	12 659	11 938	10 734	9 798	7 609	5 739	3 873	4 447	3 296	1 029	17 782	92	21 130	78
FARM	1 841	279	349	305	230	218	153	86	66	78	54	21	14 785	681	18 123	662
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	56 072	6 033	8 136	7 890	7 280	6 846	5 522	4 277	2 977	3 555	2 708	850	19 042	161	22 348	139
1,000,000 OR MORE. . . .	31 955	3 307	4 432	4 267	3 958	3 824	3 146	2 569	1 771	2 269	1 846	566	20 015	209	23 395	191
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	12 910	2 013	2 340	2 002	1 681	1 379	999	793	494	591	463	156	15 283	297	19 224	278
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19 045	1 295	2 092	2 266	2 277	2 445	2 147	1 775	1 277	1 678	1 383	410	23 069	290	25 223	252
UNDER 1,000,000.	24 117	2 725	3 705	3 622	3 322	3 022	2 376	1 708	1 205	1 286	862	283	17 883	232	20 960	199
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	11 563	1 690	1 970	1 780	1 587	1 331	1 022	692	483	538	356	114	15 978	286	19 253	273
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 554	1 035	1 735	1 843	1 735	1 690	1 354	1 016	722	748	506	170	19 788	306	22 533	285
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	26 296	3 650	4 872	4 354	3 684	3 171	2 240	1 549	963	970	642	201	15 349	194	18 322	170
REGION																
NORTHEAST.	17 781	1 981	2 796	2 521	2 395	2 178	1 757	1 263	850	1 046	752	242	18 191	200	21 149	173
NORTH CENTRAL.	21 200	2 329	3 256	3 032	2 904	2 707	2 032	1 632	1 131	1 127	774	276	18 312	178	21 261	150
SOUTH.	27 220	3 811	4 537	4 276	3 586	3 173	2 461	1 676	1 158	1 301	963	278	16 297	149	19 703	135
WEST	16 167	1 562	2 419	2 415	2 079	1 959	1 513	1 254	800	1 052	861	255	19 008	204	22 667	182
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
WHITE.	71 872	7 341	10 724	10 578	9 700	9 040	7 109	5 362	3 639	4 208	3 164	1 007	18 683	96	21 913	84
BLACK.	8 847	2 146	2 035	1 434	1 041	789	490	357	232	203	102	17	10 763	203	13 970	172
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 906	597	816	717	549	402	298	213	107	117	71	19	13 650	370	16 674	332
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER																
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	58 685	3 237	6 869	8 122	8 291	8 316	6 833	5 201	3 557	4 134	3 140	984	21 559	88	24 540	95
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT. .	47 473	1 533	4 667	6 189	6 692	6 959	5 984	4 675	3 261	3 753	2 866	893	23 219	110	26 222	107
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT . .	1 440	233	276	232	193	178	116	60	41	42	48	20	14 445	647	18 075	557
WIDOWED.	1 582	414	479	215	150	105	73	37	32	43	21	14	8 719	329	13 459	458
DIVORCED	2 985	370	487	470	446	376	283	188	105	138	92	31	16 683	365	19 563	381
SINGLE	5 205	687	961	1 017	810	697	377	241	118	158	112	27	14 663	254	17 214	252
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	23 684	6 445	6 139	4 121	2 673	1 701	929	624	382	391	211	67	9 279	98	12 446	97
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	1 821	68	227	268	239	240	226	156	114	169	89	23	22 084	551	24 835	514
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT.	2 590	860	723	453	254	161	48	35	25	16	9	4	7 742	259	10 095	234
WIDOWED.	9 203	3 446	2 810	1 165	667	450	252	160	104	74	56	18	6 638	89	9 926	133
DIVORCED	5 254	1 004	1 274	1 149	798	475	232	150	79	53	27	10	11 353	185	13 293	189
SINGLE	4 816	1 066	1 103	1 085	715	374	170	123	60	80	30	11	10 953	182	12 914	199
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER																
ALL MEMBERS RELATED. . . .	78 132	9 518	12 483	11 568	10 294	9 400	7 300	5 457	3 707	4 249	3 170	987	17 518	90	20 907	79
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED. . .	3 123	118	407	515	494	448	335	288	158	206	124	31	20 263	351	23 199	371
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED . .	1 113	47	119	161	175	168	127	80	75	70	57	33	21 461	588	26 022	890
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER																
15 TO 24 YEARS	6 443	977	1 407	1 425	1 128	749	378	204	76	68	26	6	12 710	205	14 227	166
25 TO 34 YEARS	19 153	1 339	2 221	3 071	3 380	3 086	2 362	1 613	842	748	400	92	19 336	139	20 713	121
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 462	854	1 261	1 683	1 831	2 169	1 834	1 422	1 094	1 210	856	248	23 626	191	26 052	191
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 694	783	1 240	1 375	1 380	1 533	1 379	1 210	999	1 367	1 085	343	25 120	250	28 169	233
55 TO 64 YEARS	12 704	1 361	1 744	1 753	1 635	1 454	1 212	972	686	887	741	259	19 546	238	23 504	229
65 YEARS AND OVER.	16 912	4 369	5 135	2 936	1 610	1 026	598	404	242	246	242	103	8 780	99	12 628	130
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD																
1 PERSON	18 936	5 955	5 056	3 243	2 037	1 253	588	327	147	146	130	53	8 161	108	10 981	98
2 PERSONS.	25 787	1 828	4 445	4 613	3 749	3 304	2 391	1 833	1 211	1 245	861	307	17 505	142	20 943	129
3 PERSONS.	14 569	888	1 530	1 900	2 155	2 081	1 825	1 348	877	1 039	745	179	21 736	170	24 387	186
4 PERSONS.	12 768	554	1 029	1 362	1 688	1 965	1 670	1 344	1 007	1 149	762	237	24 409	204	26 921	207
5 PERSONS.	6 117	264	502	611	802	905	822	588	428	550	484	161	24 856	283	28 126	323
6 PERSONS.	2 549	121	246	298	327	322	298	228	166	250	222	70	24 414	490	27 880	488
7 PERSONS OR MORE.	1 643	72	199	216	206	188	167	158	102	146	146	43	23 331	747	27 280	647
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER																
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	14 276	3 948	3 952	2 413	1 391	978	593	437	233	211	97	23	8 858	117	12 097	117
0 TO 7 YEARS.	7 733	2 421	2 237	1 272	692	429	255	191	100	90	37	9	7 900	153	10 978	146
8 YEARS . . .	6 543	1 527	1 715	1 141	699	549	338	246	133	121	60	14	10 121	209	13 419	185
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	40 042	4 393	6 604	6 599	5 915	5 371	3 982	2 683	1 705	1 651	952	186	16 928	104	19 204	91
1 TO 3 YEARS.	11 525	2 069	2 526	2 013	1 637	1 179	825	496	324	291	142	23	12 756	187	15 377	147
4 YEARS . . .	28 517	2 324	4 078	4 586	4 278	4 192	3 157	2 187	1 381	1 361	809	163	18 777	134	20 750	111
COLLEGE: TOTAL	28 051	1 342	2 452	3 232	3 657	3 667	3 187	2 705	2 001	2 663	2 302	842	24 525	160	28 280	159
1 TO 3 YEARS.	12 852	892	1 490	1 879	1 879	1 787	1 385	1 171	787	892	566	126	20 736	191	23 242	185
4 YRS OR MORE	15 199	450	962	1 353	1 778	1 881	1 802	1 535	1 214	1 771	1 736	716	28 047	252	32 539	238
TENURE																
OWNER OCCUPIED	55 881	4 581	7 196	7 082	7 184	7 296	6 194	4 865	3 396	4 052	3 057	976	21 197	98	24 147	101
RENTER OCCUPIED.	25 015	4 693	5 467	4 894	3 606	2 610	1 494	931	513	454	283	71	12 169	96	14 686	97
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 473	409	345	267	174	111	74	30	30	20	10	4	9 727	395	12 354	366

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors—Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1980 and 1979

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING NUMBER AND POVERTY RATE DIFFERENCE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980		1979				DIFFERENCE-- 1980 MINUS 1979 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
			BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS		BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
PERSONS								
ALL PERSONS	29 272	454	26 072	431	25 345	426	*3 200	465
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]								
WHITE	19 699	380	17 214	357	16 823	353	*2 485	421
BLACK	8 579	220	8 050	216	7 838	214	*529	229
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 491	199	2 921	182	2 863	180	*570	160
FAMILY STATUS								
IN FAMILIES	22 601	405	19 964	382	19 394	377	*2 637	413
HOUSEHOLDER	6 217	121	5 461	112	5 320	110	*756	133
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 114	247	9 993	235	9 738	232	*1 121	253
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 986	153	3 415	142	3 348	140	*571	155
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 270	203	4 509	188	4 336	184	*761	205
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	444	59	365	54	351	53	79	59
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	245	38	199	35	191	34	46	38
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 227	121	5 743	115	5 600	114	*484	135
MALE	2 109	66	1 972	63	1 930	62	137	74
FEMALE	4 118	95	3 771	90	3 669	89	*347	106
AGE								
UNDER 15 YEARS	9 755	233	8 667	220	8 438	218	*1 088	238
15 TO 24 YEARS	5 605	128	5 076	122	4 924	120	*529	131
25 TO 44 YEARS	6 242	123	4 949	112	4 764	110	*1 293	124
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 743	71	1 665	69	1 653	69	78	73
55 TO 59 YEARS	997	54	961	53	933	52	36	56
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 058	56	1 072	56	1 046	55	-14	59
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 871	98	3 682	96	3 586	95	189	102
RESIDENCE								
NONFARM	28 282	447	25 279	426	24 572	420	*3 003	458
FARM	990	104	793	94	773	93	197	104
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 021	516	16 134	490	15 732	484	*1 887	528
IN CENTRAL CITIES	10 644	403	9 720	385	9 500	381	*924	414
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 377	337	6 415	315	6 232	311	*962	342
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 251	413	9 937	390	9 613	383	*1 314	422
FAMILIES								
SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1] OF HOUSEHOLDER								
ALL FAMILIES	6 217	121	5 461	112	5 320	110	*756	133
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3 032	80	2 640	74	2 573	73	*392	88
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 886	78	2 528	72	2 463	71	*358	86
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	146	17	112	15	110	14	34	18
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	213	20	176	18	172	18	37	22
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 972	79	2 645	74	2 575	73	*327	87
WHITE FAMILIES	4 195	96	3 581	88	3 515	87	*614	109
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2 437	71	2 099	65	2 058	65	*338	81
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 348	69	2 031	64	1 990	64	*317	79
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	89	13	68	11	68	11	21	14
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	149	17	132	16	130	16	17	20
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 609	57	1 350	52	1 328	51	*259	65
BLACK FAMILIES	1 826	61	1 722	59	1 666	58	104	63
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	474	30	453	29	437	29	21	34
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	422	28	416	28	401	28	6	32
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	52	10	37	8	36	8	15	10
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	52	10	35	8	34	8	17	10
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 301	51	1 234	49	1 195	48	67	57
SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES	751	43	614	38	610	38	*137	39
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	363	30	298	27	302	27	*65	27
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	338	29	286	26	290	26	*52	26
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	25	8	12	5	12	5	13	7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	26	8	16	6	16	6	10	7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	362	30	300	27	293	27	*62	27

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors—Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1980 and 1979—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. AN ASTERISK (*) PRECEDING NUMBER AND POVERTY RATE DIFFERENCE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1980		1979				DIFFERENCE-- 1980 MINUS 1979 (BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS)	
			BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS		BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS			
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
POVERTY RATE								
PERSONS								
ALL PERSONS	13.0	0.2	11.7	0.2	11.6	0.2	*1.3	0.2
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]								
WHITE	10.2	0.2	9.0	0.2	8.9	0.2	*1.2	0.2
BLACK	32.5	0.8	31.0	0.8	30.9	0.8	1.5	0.8
SPANISH ORIGIN	25.7	1.3	21.8	1.2	21.6	1.2	*3.9	1.0
FAMILY STATUS								
IN FAMILIES	11.5	0.2	10.2	0.2	10.1	0.2	*1.3	0.2
HOUSEHOLDER	10.3	0.2	9.2	0.2	9.1	0.2	*1.1	0.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17.9	0.4	16.0	0.4	16.0	0.4	*1.9	0.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	20.3	0.7	17.8	0.7	17.9	0.7	*2.5	0.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7.1	0.3	6.1	0.2	6.0	0.2	*1.0	0.3
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	47.6	4.6	41.8	4.7	41.6	4.8	5.8	4.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53.2	5.7	45.6	5.9	45.1	6.9	7.6	6.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	22.9	0.3	21.9	0.4	21.9	0.4	*1.0	0.4
MALE	17.4	0.5	16.9	0.5	16.9	0.5	0.5	0.6
FEMALE	27.4	0.5	26.0	0.5	26.0	0.5	*1.4	0.6
AGE								
UNDER 15 YEARS	19.1	0.4	17.0	0.4	17.0	0.4	*2.1	0.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	13.6	0.3	12.2	0.3	12.2	0.3	*1.4	0.3
25 TO 44 YEARS	9.8	0.2	8.0	0.2	7.9	0.2	*1.8	0.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	7.8	0.3	7.3	0.3	7.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	8.6	0.5	8.4	0.4	8.3	0.5	0.2	0.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	10.4	0.5	10.8	0.5	10.9	0.6	-0.4	0.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	15.7	0.4	15.2	0.4	15.1	0.4	0.5	0.4
RESIDENCE								
NONFARM	12.9	0.2	11.7	0.2	11.6	0.2	*1.2	0.2
FARM	17.5	1.7	13.3	1.5	13.2	1.5	*4.2	1.7
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	11.9	0.3	10.7	0.3	10.7	0.3	*1.2	0.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17.2	0.6	15.7	0.6	15.7	0.6	*1.5	0.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8.2	0.4	7.2	0.3	7.2	0.3	*1.0	0.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15.4	0.5	13.8	0.5	13.7	0.5	*1.6	0.5
FAMILIES								
SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1] OF HOUSEHOLDER								
ALL FAMILIES	10.3	0.2	9.2	0.2	9.1	0.2	*1.1	0.2
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	6.2	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.3	0.1	*0.8	0.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	6.1	0.2	5.3	0.1	5.3	0.1	*0.8	0.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	8.0	0.9	6.7	0.8	6.7	0.8	1.3	1.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	11.0	1.0	10.2	1.0	10.1	1.0	0.8	1.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	32.7	0.7	30.4	0.7	30.2	0.7	*2.3	0.8
WHITE FAMILIES	8.0	0.2	6.9	0.2	6.8	0.2	*1.1	0.2
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5.4	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.7	0.1	*0.7	0.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	5.4	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.7	0.1	*0.7	0.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	5.8	0.8	4.9	0.8	4.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	9.4	1.0	9.2	1.0	9.1	1.0	0.2	1.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	25.7	0.8	22.3	0.7	22.3	0.7	*3.4	0.9
BLACK FAMILIES	28.9	0.8	27.8	0.8	27.6	0.8	1.1	0.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	14.0	0.8	13.2	0.8	13.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	13.4	0.8	13.0	0.8	12.8	0.8	0.4	0.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	20.4	3.5	16.5	3.4	16.4	3.4	3.9	3.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	17.7	3.1	13.7	2.9	13.3	2.9	4.0	3.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	49.4	1.3	49.4	1.4	49.2	1.4	-	1.5
SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES	23.2	1.2	20.3	1.1	19.7	1.1	*2.9	1.1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	15.3	1.2	13.1	1.1	12.7	1.1	*2.2	1.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	15.0	1.2	13.0	1.1	12.7	1.1	2.0	1.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	22.3	6.1	14.3	5.8	14.4	5.9	8.0	5.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	16.0	4.5	11.8	4.3	11.9	4.4	4.2	4.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	51.3	2.9	49.2	3.1	49.3	3.2	2.1	2.9

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17. Weighted Average Thresholds—Poverty Cutoffs in 1980, by Size and Type of Family and Farm-Nonfarm Residence

SIZE OF FAMILY UNIT	TOTAL (DOLLARS)	NONFARM			FARM		
		TOTAL (DOLLARS)	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1] (DOLLARS)	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[2] (DOLLARS)	TOTAL (DOLLARS)	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1] (DOLLARS)	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[2] (DOLLARS)
1 PERSON (UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL)	4 184	4 190	4 037	4 379	3 539	3 392	3 [illegible]90
15 TO 64 YEARS	4 286	4 290	4 109	4 441	3 693	3 492	3 773
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 941	3 949	3 938	3 990	3 359	3 347	3 392
2 PERSONS	5 338	5 363	5 316	5 373	4 502	4 302	4 513
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 64 YEARS	5 518	5 537	5 415	5 568	4 714	4 497	4 721
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	4 954	4 983	4 946	4 988	4 233	4 185	4 237
3 PERSONS	6 539	6 565	6 386	6 608	5 573	5 271	5 587
4 PERSONS	8 385	8 414	8 382	8 418	7 170	7 152	7 170
5 PERSONS	9 923	9 966	9 878	9 976	8 472	8 373	8 474
6 PERSONS	11 215	11 269	11 227	11 274	9 613	9 168	9 625
7 PERSONS OR MORE	13 883	13 955	13 767	13 986	11 915	12 133	11 889

[1]INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[2]INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

Table 18. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959 to 1980

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							POVERTY RATE						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL PERSONS														
ALL RACES														
1980	29 272	3 871	22 601	6 217	11 114	5 270	6 227	13.0	15.7	11.5	10.3	17.9	7.1	22.9
1979	25 345	3 586	19 394	5 320	9 738	4 336	5 600	11.6	15.1	10.1	9.1	16.0	6.0	21.9
1978	24 497	3 233	19 062	5 280	9 722	4 059	5 435	11.4	14.0	10.0	9.1	15.7	5.7	22.1
1977	24 720	3 177	19 505	5 311	10 028	4 165	5 216	11.6	14.1	10.2	9.3	16.0	5.9	22.6
1976	24 975	3 313	19 632	5 311	10 081	4 240	5 344	11.8	15.0	10.3	9.4	15.8	6.0	24.9
1975	25 877	3 317	20 789	5 450	10 882	4 457	5 088	12.3	15.3	10.9	9.7	16.8	6.4	25.1
1974[r]	23 370	3 085	18 817	4 922	9 967	3 928	4 553	11.2	14.6	9.9	8.8	15.1	5.7	24.1
1974	24 260	3 308	19 440	5 109	10 196	4 135	4 820	11.6	15.7	10.2	9.2	15.5	6.0	25.5
1973	22 973	3 354	18 299	4 828	9 453	4 018	4 674	11.1	16.3	9.7	8.8	14.2	5.9	25.6
1972	24 460	3 738	19 577	5 075	10 082	4 420	4 883	11.9	18.6	10.3	9.3	14.9	6.6	29.0
1971	25 559	4 273	20 405	5 303	10 344	4 757	5 154	12.5	21.6	10.8	10.0	15.1	7.2	31.6
1970	25 420	4 709	20 330	5 260	10 235	4 835	5 090	12.6	24.5	10.9	10.1	14.9	7.4	32.9
1969	24 147	4 787	19 175	5 008	9 501	4 667	4 972	12.1	25.3	10.4	9.7	13.8	7.2	34.0
1968	25 389	4 632	20 695	5 047	10 739	4 909	4 694	12.8	25.0	11.3	10.0	15.3	7.8	34.0
1967	27 769	5 388	22 771	5 667	11 427	5 677	4 998	14.2	29.5	12.5	11.4	16.3	9.1	38.1
1966[r]	28 510	5 114	23 809	5 784	12 146	5 879	4 701	14.7	28.5	13.1	11.8	17.4	9.5	38.3
1966	30 424	(NA)	25 614	6 200	12 876	6 538	4 810	15.7	(NA)	14.2	12.7	18.4	10.5	38.9
1965	33 185	(NA)	28 358	6 721	14 388	7 249	4 827	17.3	(NA)	15.8	13.9	20.7	11.8	39.8
1964	36 055	(NA)	30 912	7 160	15 736	8 016	5 143	19.0	(NA)	17.4	15.0	22.7	13.3	42.7
1963	36 436	(NA)	31 498	7 554	15 691	8 253	4 938	19.5	(NA)	17.9	15.9	22.8	13.8	44.2
1962	38 625	(NA)	33 623	8 077	16 630	8 916	5 002	21.0	(NA)	19.4	17.2	24.7	15.1	45.4
1961	39 628	(NA)	34 509	8 391	16 577	9 541	5 119	21.9	(NA)	20.3	18.1	25.2	16.5	45.9
1960	39 851	(NA)	34 925	8 243	17 288	9 394	4 926	22.2	(NA)	20.7	18.1	26.5	16.2	45.2
1959	39 490	5 481	34 562	8 320	17 208	9 034	4 928	22.4	35.2	20.8	18.5	26.9	15.9	46.1
WHITE														
1980	19 699	3 042	14 587	4 195	6 817	3 575	4 760	10.2	13.6	8.6	8.0	13.4	5.5	20.4
1979	16 823	2 840	12 213	3 515	5 759	2 939	4 351	8.9	13.2	7.4	6.8	11.4	4.6	19.7
1978	16 259	2 530	12 050	3 523	5 674	2 852	4 209	8.7	12.1	7.3	6.9	11.0	4.5	19.8
1977	16 416	2 426	12 364	3 540	5 943	2 882	4 051	8.9	11.9	7.5	7.0	11.4	4.6	20.4
1976	16 713	2 633	12 500	3 560	6 034	2 906	4 213	9.1	13.2	7.5	7.1	11.3	4.7	22.7
1975	17 770	2 634	13 799	3 838	6 748	3 213	3 972	9.7	13.4	8.3	7.7	12.5	5.2	22.7
1974[r]	15 736	2 460	12 181	3 352	6 079	2 750	3 555	8.6	12.8	7.3	6.8	11.0	4.5	21.8
1974	16 290	2 642	12 517	3 482	6 180	2 855	3 773	8.9	13.8	7.5	7.0	11.2	4.7	23.2
1973	15 142	2 698	11 412	3 219	5 462	2 731	3 730	8.4	14.4	6.9	6.6	9.7	4.5	23.7
1972	16 203	3 072	12 268	3 441	5 784	3 043	3 935	9.0	16.8	7.4	7.1	10.1	5.1	27.1
1971	17 780	3 605	13 566	3 751	6 341	3 474	4 214	9.9	19.9	8.2	7.9	10.9	5.8	29.6
1970	17 484	3 984	13 323	3 708	6 138	3 477	4 161	9.9	22.5	8.1	8.0	10.5	5.9	30.8
1969	16 659	4 052	12 623	3 575	5 667	3 381	4 036	9.5	23.3	7.8	7.7	9.7	5.6	32.1
1968	17 395	3 939	13 546	3 616	6 373	3 557	3 849	10.0	23.1	8.4	8.0	10.7	6.3	32.2
1967	18 983	4 646	14 851	4 056	6 729	4 066	4 132	11.0	27.7	9.2	9.0	11.3	7.2	36.5
1966[r]	19 290	4 357	15 430	4 106	7 204	4 120	3 860	11.3	26.4	9.7	9.3	12.1	7.4	36.1
1966	20 751	(NA)	16 732	4 481	7 649	4 602	4 019	12.2	(NA)	10.5	10.2	12.8	8.2	37.3
1965	22 496	(NA)	18 508	4 824	8 595	5 089	3 988	13.3	(NA)	11.7	11.1	14.4	9.2	38.1
1964	24 957	(NA)	20 716	5 258	9 573	5 885	4 241	14.9	(NA)	13.2	12.2	16.1	10.8	40.7
1963	25 238	(NA)	21 149	5 466	9 749	5 934	4 089	15.3	(NA)	13.6	12.8	16.5	11.0	42.0
1962	26 672	(NA)	22 613	5 887	10 382	6 344	4 059	16.4	(NA)	14.7	13.9	17.9	12.0	42.7
1961	27 890	(NA)	23 747	6 205	10 614	6 928	4 143	17.4	(NA)	15.8	14.8	18.7	13.3	43.2
1960	28 309	(NA)	24 262	6 115	11 229	6 918	4 047	17.8	(NA)	16.2	14.9	20.0	13.3	43.0
1959	28 484	4 744	24 443	6 185	11 386	6 872	4 041	18.1	33.1	16.5	15.2	20.6	13.3	44.1
BLACK														
1980	8 579	783	7 190	1 826	3 906	1 458	1 314	32.5	38.1	31.1	28.9	42.1	19.5	41.0
1979	7 838	716	6 614	1 666	3 695	1 252	1 143	30.9	35.5	29.9	27.6	40.7	17.9	36.8
1978	7 625	662	6 493	1 622	3 781	1 094	1 132	30.6	33.9	29.5	27.5	41.2	15.7	38.6
1977	7 726	701	6 667	1 637	3 850	1 181	1 059	31.3	36.3	30.5	28.2	41.6	17.4	37.0
1976	7 595	644	6 576	1 617	3 758	1 201	1 019	31.1	34.8	30.1	27.9	40.4	17.8	39.8
1975	7 545	652	6 533	1 513	3 884	1 136	1 011	31.3	36.3	30.1	27.1	41.4	16.9	42.1
1974[r]	7 182	591	6 255	1 479	3 713	1 063	927	30.3	34.3	29.3	26.9	39.6	16.4	39.3
1974	7 467	626	6 506	1 530	3 819	1 157	961	31.4	36.4	30.3	27.8	40.7	17.6	41.0
1973	7 388	620	6 560	1 527	3 822	1 211	828	31.4	37.1	30.8	28.1	40.6	18.7	37.9
1972	7 710	640	6 841	1 529	4 025	1 287	870	33.3	39.9	32.4	29.0	42.7	20.0	42.9
1971	7 396	623	6 530	1 484	3 836	1 210	866	32.5	39.3	31.2	28.8	40.7	19.1	46.0
1970	7 548	683	6 683	1 481	3 922	1 279	865	33.5	48.0	32.2	29.5	41.5	20.5	48.3
1969	7 095	689	6 245	1 366	3 677	1 202	850	32.2	50.2	30.9	27.9	39.6	20.0	46.7
1968	7 616	655	6 839	1 366	4 188	1 285	777	34.7	47.7	33.7	29.4	43.1	21.7	46.3
1967	8 486	715	7 677	1 555	4 558	1 564	809	39.3	53.3	38.4	33.9	47.4	27.1	49.3
1966[r]	8 867	722	8 090	1 620	4 774	1 696	777	41.8	55.1	40.9	35.5	50.6	29.4	54.4
1959	9 927	711	9 112	1 860	5 022	2 230	815	55.1	62.5	54.9	48.1	65.5	44.1	57.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	3 491	179	3 143	751	1 718	674	312	25.7	30.8	25.1	23.2	33.0	16.4	32.2
1979	2 863	147	2 555	610	1 483	462	273	21.6	26.1	20.9	19.7	27.4	12.5	28.6
1978	2 607	125	2 343	559	1 354	429	264	21.6	23.2	20.9	20.4	27.2	12.3	29.8
1977	2 700	113	2 463	591	1 402	469	237	22.4	21.9	21.9	21.4	28.0	13.5	29.8
1976	2 783	128	2 516	598	1 424	494	266	24.7	27.7	23.8	23.1	30.1	15.3	37.2
1975	2 991	137	2 755	627	1 619	508	236	26.9	32.6	26.3	25.1	33.1	16.5	36.6
1974[r]	2 575	117	2 374	526	1 414	435	201	23.0	28.9	22.4	21.2	28.6	13.7	32.6
1974	2 601	116	2 394	527	1 433	434	207	23.2	28.5	22.6	21.3	29.0	13.7	33.7
1973	2 366	95	2 209	468	1 364	377	157	21.9	24.9	21.5	19.8	27.8	12.6	29.9
1972	2 414	(NA)	2 252	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162	22.8	(NA)	22.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.2

[r]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1]FOR 1979 AND 1980, INCLUDES MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: FOR THE YEAR 1959, DATA FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER AND FOR BLACKS ARE BASED ON 1-IN-1,000 SAMPLE OF THE 1960 CENSUS. DATA FOR THE YEAR 1980 ARE BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 18. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959 to 1980—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							POVERTY RATE						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[3]														
ALL RACES														
1980	14 649	2 308	10 120	2 972	5 866	1 282	4 118	33.8	27.8	36.7	32.7	50.8	18.5	27.4
1979	13 130	2 054	9 142	2 575	5 513	1 054	3 669	31.9	25.9	34.8	30.2	48.6	16.4	26.0
1978	12 880	1 891	9 269	2 654	5 687	928	3 611	32.3	23.9	35.6	31.4	50.6	14.6	26.0
1977	12 624	1 827	9 205	2 610	5 658	938	3 419	32.8	24.1	36.2	31.7	50.3	15.8	26.1
1976	12 586	1 934	9 029	2 543	5 583	903	3 557	34.4	26.1	37.3	33.0	52.0	15.7	28.7
1975	12 268	1 905	8 846	2 430	5 597	819	3 422	34.6	26.4	37.5	32.5	52.7	15.0	28.9
1974r	11 469	1 795	8 462	2 324	5 361	777	3 007	33.6	26.3	36.5	32.1	51.5	14.1	27.3
1974	11 775	1 884	8 563	2 351	5 387	825	3 212	34.4	27.6	36.8	32.5	51.5	14.9	29.3
1973	11 357	1 893	8 178	2 193	5 171	814	3 179	34.9	28.4	37.5	32.2	52.1	16.0	29.7
1972	11 587	2 204	8 114	2 158	5 094	862	3 473	36.9	33.2	38.2	32.7	53.1	17.0	34.3
1971	11 409	2 445	7 797	2 100	4 850	847	3 611	38.0	38.4	38.7	33.9	53.1	17.5	36.6
1970	11 154	2 511	7 503	1 951	4 689	862	3 652	38.2	41.1	38.1	32.5	53.0	17.9	38.4
1969	10 412	2 482	6 879	1 827	4 247	805	3 532	38.4	41.1	38.2	32.7	54.4	17.5	38.7
1968	10 364	2 389	6 990	1 755	4 409	826	3 374	38.9	41.1	38.7	32.3	55.2	17.8	39.2
1967	10 591	2 629	6 898	1 774	4 246	878	3 693	40.6	47.3	38.8	33.3	54.3	18.9	44.7
1966r	10 250	2 404	6 861	1 721	4 262	878	3 389	41.0	44.2	39.8	33.1	58.2	18.6	43.5
1966	10 845	(NA)	7 300	1 816	4 502	982	3 545	43.8	(NA)	43.1	35.1	61.3	22.2	45.4
1965	11 058	(NA)	7 524	1 916	4 562	1 046	3 534	46.0	(NA)	46.0	38.4	64.2	24.5	46.2
1964	10 971	(NA)	7 297	1 822	4 422	1 053	3 674	45.9	(NA)	44.4	36.4	62.3	24.3	49.3
1963	11 097	(NA)	7 646	1 972	4 554	1 120	3 451	48.4	(NA)	47.7	40.4	66.6	26.0	50.0
1962	11 231	(NA)	7 781	2 034	4 506	1 241	3 450	50.5	(NA)	50.3	42.9	70.2	28.8	51.0
1961	10 798	(NA)	7 252	1 954	4 044	1 254	3 546	49.5	(NA)	48.1	42.1	65.1	29.8	52.4
1960	10 663	(NA)	7 247	1 955	4 095	1 197	3 416	49.5	(NA)	48.9	42.4	68.4	28.3	50.9
1959	10 390	2 031	7 014	1 916	4 145	953	3 376	50.2	49.2	49.4	42.6	72.2	24.0	52.1
WHITE														
1980	8 569	1 845	4 940	1 609	2 813	518	3 297	27.1	25.0	28.0	25.7	41.6	11.2	24.8
1979	7 467	1 638	4 272	1 328	2 560	384	2 944	24.8	23.2	25.1	22.3	38.6	8.7	23.6
1978	7 262	1 495	4 371	1 391	2 627	353	2 891	24.9	21.3	25.9	23.5	39.9	8.1	23.6
1977	7 221	1 435	4 474	1 400	2 693	381	2 747	25.5	21.3	26.8	24.0	40.3	9.0	23.7
1976	7 356	1 572	4 463	1 379	2 713	372	2 892	27.3	23.7	28.0	25.2	42.7	9.0	26.4
1975	7 324	1 527	4 577	1 394	2 813	370	2 747	28.1	23.7	29.4	25.9	44.2	9.7	26.3
1974r	6 673	1 435	4 278	1 289	2 683	306	2 394	26.5	23.6	27.7	24.8	42.9	7.7	24.6
1974	6 852	1 508	4 279	1 297	2 680	302	2 573	27.2	24.8	27.6	24.9	42.6	7.6	26.5
1973	6 642	1 564	4 003	1 190	2 461	352	2 639	27.9	26.3	28.0	24.5	42.1	9.8	27.7
1972	6 682	1 847	3 770	1 135	2 273	362	2 913	29.4	31.2	27.4	24.3	41.1	10.2	32.3
1971	7 146	2 111	4 099	1 191	2 452	456	3 047	32.1	36.8	30.4	26.5	44.6	13.0	34.7
1970	6 832	2 164	3 761	1 102	2 247	413	3 070	31.4	38.9	28.4	25.0	43.1	11.5	36.1
1969	6 531	2 121	3 577	1 069	2 068	440	2 953	32.1	38.7	29.1	25.7	45.2	12.4	36.6
1968	6 400	2 066	3 551	1 021	2 075	455	2 849	32.3	39.2	29.1	25.2	44.4	13.1	37.1
1967	6 600	2 327	3 453	1 037	1 930	486	3 147	33.9	46.0	28.5	25.9	42.1	13.7	42.8
1966r	6 511	2 099	3 646	1 036	2 112	498	2 865	33.9	42.3	29.7	25.7	46.9	13.4	41.2
1966	6 914	(NA)	3 892	1 116	2 238	538	3 022	36.5	(NA)	32.4	27.8	49.7	15.4	43.4
1965	7 085	(NA)	4 092	1 196	2 321	575	2 993	38.5	(NA)	35.4	31.0	52.9	17.3	43.9
1964	7 046	(NA)	3 911	1 125	2 200	586	3 135	38.3	(NA)	33.4	29.0	49.7	17.2	47.1
1963	6 982	(NA)	4 051	1 191	2 251	609	2 931	39.9	(NA)	35.6	31.4	54.1	17.8	47.8
1962	7 015	(NA)	4 089	1 230	2 212	647	2 926	41.8	(NA)	37.9	33.9	57.6	19.5	48.7
1961	7 048	(NA)	4 062	1 208	2 164	690	2 986	41.9	(NA)	37.6	33.5	54.6	21.4	49.6
1960	7 207	(NA)	4 296	1 252	2 357	687	2 911	42.3	(NA)	39.0	34.0	59.9	20.1	48.6
1959	7 115	1 779	4 232	1 233	2 420	579	2 883	43.8	47.2	40.2	34.8	64.6	17.9	50.3
BLACK														
1980	5 807	445	4 984	1 301	2 944	740	757	53.1	52.5	53.4	49.4	64.8	34.3	50.3
1979	5 424	405	4 694	1 195	2 851	648	673	52.2	50.7	53.2	49.2	63.0	34.5	46.0
1978	5 392	378	4 712	1 208	2 948	556	679	53.1	46.6	54.2	50.6	66.4	29.9	46.4
1977	5 230	376	4 595	1 162	2 885	548	636	53.9	48.2	55.3	51.0	65.7	33.3	45.8
1976	5 024	348	4 415	1 122	2 778	515	609	54.7	45.9	55.7	52.2	65.6	33.4	48.1
1975	4 784	360	4 168	1 004	2 724	441	616	53.6	48.7	54.3	50.1	66.0	28.5	49.7
1974r	4 705	350	4 116	1 010	2 651	455	589	54.3	50.0	55.0	52.2	65.0	31.0	50.1
1974	4 796	365	4 186	1 024	2 668	494	611	55.4	51.8	55.9	52.8	65.7	33.3	51.9
1973	4 564	321	4 064	974	2 635	455	500	55.4	48.5	56.5	52.7	67.2	32.2	47.3
1972	4 670	346	4 139	972	2 686	481	531	57.3	51.4	58.1	53.3	69.5	33.4	51.9
1971	4 129	327	3 587	879	2 329	379	542	55.8	54.7	56.1	53.5	66.6	30.2	54.4
1970	4 213	337	3 656	834	2 383	439	560	58.8	63.9	58.7	54.3	67.7	37.5	59.3
1969	3 766	341	3 225	737	2 137	350	541	57.8	64.2	58.2	53.3	68.2	34.4	55.5
1968	3 807	307	3 312	706	2 241	365	495	58.6	58.9	58.9	53.2	70.5	32.6	56.6
1967	3 892	297	3 362	716	2 265	381	530	61.6	61.5	61.6	56.3	72.4	36.1	61.3
1966r	3 657	302	3 160	674	2 107	379	497	65.1	64.8	65.3	59.2	76.6	39.9	63.7
1959	2 906	244	2 416	551	1 475	390	490	70.0	69.9	70.6	65.4	81.6	50.4	67.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	1 501	76	1 319	362	809	147	152	52.5	51.6	54.5	51.3	65.0	31.3	39.6
1979	1 202	57	1 022	293	648	81	149	48.8	40.7	51.1	49.3	62.1	22.5	36.4
1978	1 158	49	1 024	288	663	74	134	53.3	37.1	56.4	53.1	68.9	23.6	37.7
1977	1 204	46	1 077	301	686	89	127	53.3	34.0	56.7	53.6	68.6	26.5	35.3
1976	1 144	53	1 000	275	636	90	143	54.3	40.9	56.6	53.1	67.3	29.5	42.3
1975	1 189	59	1 053	279	694	79	136	55.6	46.8	57.2	53.6	68.4	26.0	45.8
1974r	1 012	48	915	229	621	65	98	51.4	43.7	53.1	49.6	64.3	21.8	39.8
1974	1 021	47	921	231	619	71	100	51.6	42.3	53.2	49.6	63.9	23.9	40.7
1973	971	42	881	211	606	64	90	55.5	41.1	57.4	51.4	68.7	26.6	42.0
1972	822	(NA)	733	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89	51.5	(NA)	53.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.2

r BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1] FOR 1979 AND 1980, INCLUDES MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: FOR THE YEAR 1959, DATA FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER AND FOR BLACKS ARE BASED ON 1-IN-1,000 SAMPLE OF THE 1960 CENSUS. DATA FOR THE YEAR 1980 ARE BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 18. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959 to 1980—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							POVERTY RATE						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[4]														
ALL RACES														
1980	14 623	1 563	12 481	3 245	5 248	3 988	2 109	8.0	9.5	7.4	6.3	10.4	5.9	17.4
1979	12 214	1 532	10 252	2 745	4 224	1 054	1 930	6.9	9.7	6.2	5.5	8.5	16.4	16.9
1978	11 617	1 342	9 793	2 626	4 035	3 131	1 824	6.6	8.8	5.9	5.3	7.9	4.8	17.1
1977	12 096	1 350	10 300	2 701	4 371	3 228	1 796	6.9	9.1	6.2	5.5	8.5	5.0	18.0
1976	12 390	1 379	10 603	2 768	4 497	3 337	1 787	7.1	9.4	6.4	5.6	8.5	5.2	19.7
1975	13 609	1 411	11 943	3 020	5 284	3 638	1 667	7.8	9.8	7.1	6.2	9.8	5.7	19.9
1974r	11 901	1 290	10 355	2 598	4 605	3 151	1 547	6.8	9.0	6.2	5.4	8.3	5.0	19.5
1974	12 484	1 425	10 877	2 757	4 809	3 310	1 607	7.1	10.0	6.5	5.7	8.7	5.2	20.4
1973	11 616	1 461	10 121	2 635	4 282	3 204	1 495	6.6	10.5	6.0	5.5	7.6	5.1	19.8
1972	12 873	1 535	11 463	2 917	4 988	3 558	1 410	7.4	11.4	6.8	6.1	8.6	5.7	21.1
1971	14 151	1 827	12 608	3 203	5 494	3 910	1 543	8.1	13.6	7.5	6.8	9.3	6.3	23.9
1970	14 266	2 198	12 828	3 309	5 546	3 973	1 438	8.2	16.7	7.7	7.2	9.2	6.5	24.0
1969	13 735	2 305	12 296	3 181	5 253	3 862	1 439	8.0	17.9	7.4	6.9	8.6	6.4	26.2
1968	15 025	2 243	13 705	3 292	6 330	4 083	1 320	8.8	17.6	8.3	7.3	10.2	7.0	25.4
1967	17 178	2 759	15 873	3 893	7 181	4 799	1 305	10.1	21.8	9.6	8.7	11.5	8.3	26.9
1966r	18 260	2 710	16 948	4 063	7 884	5 001	1 312	10.8	21.7	10.3	9.3	12.6	8.7	29.3
1966	19 579	(NA)	18 314	4 384	8 374	5 556	1 265	11.6	(NA)	11.2	10.0	13.4	9.6	27.7
1965	22 127	(NA)	20 834	4 805	9 826	6 203	1 293	13.2	(NA)	12.8	11.1	15.7	10.9	28.9
1964	25 084	(NA)	23 615	5 338	11 314	6 963	1 469	15.1	(NA)	14.6	12.5	18.2	12.4	32.0
1963	25 339	(NA)	23 852	5 582	11 137	7 133	1 487	15.4	(NA)	14.9	13.1	18.0	12.9	34.8
1962	27 394	(NA)	25 842	6 043	12 124	7 675	1 552	16.9	(NA)	16.4	14.3	19.9	14.1	36.5
1961	28 830	(NA)	27 257	6 437	12 533	8 287	1 573	18.1	(NA)	17.6	15.4	21.0	15.4	36.0
1960	29 188	(NA)	27 678	6 288	13 193	8 197	1 510	18.5	(NA)	18.0	15.4	22.3	15.3	36.1
1959	29 100	3 450	27 548	6 404	13 063	8 081	1 552	18.7	30.2	18.2	15.8	22.4	15.3	36.8
WHITE														
1980	11 129	1 196	9 647	2 586	4 004	3 057	1 463	6.9	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.0	5.1	14.5
1979	9 356	1 203	7 941	2 187	3 199	384	1 407	5.9	8.4	5.4	4.8	7.3	8.7	14.6
1978	8 997	1 034	7 679	2 132	3 047	2 499	1 318	5.7	7.4	5.2	4.7	6.8	4.3	14.7
1977	9 195	990	7 890	2 140	3 250	2 501	1 305	5.9	7.3	5.3	4.8	7.1	4.3	15.7
1976	9 357	1 061	8 037	2 182	3 321	2 534	1 321	6.0	7.9	5.4	4.9	7.1	4.4	17.3
1975	10 446	1 106	9 221	2 444	3 934	2 843	1 225	6.6	8.4	6.1	5.5	8.2	4.9	17.4
1974r	9 063	1 025	7 902	2 063	3 396	2 444	1 161	5.8	7.8	5.2	4.7	6.9	4.3	17.7
1974	9 437	1 133	8 238	2 185	3 500	2 553	1 200	6.0	8.6	5.5	4.9	7.1	4.5	18.3
1973	8 500	1 134	7 409	2 029	3 001	2 379	1 091	5.4	8.9	4.9	4.6	6.0	4.2	17.5
1972	9 521	1 225	8 499	2 306	3 511	2 681	1 022	6.0	9.9	5.6	5.3	6.8	4.8	18.6
1971	10 635	1 494	9 468	2 560	3 889	3 019	1 167	6.8	12.1	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.4	21.5
1970	10 653	1 820	9 562	2 606	3 891	3 065	1 091	6.8	15.0	6.3	6.2	7.3	5.6	21.8
1969	10 128	1 932	9 046	2 506	3 598	2 941	1 083	6.5	16.3	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.4	24.1
1968	10 995	1 873	9 995	2 595	4 298	3 102	1 000	7.1	15.9	6.7	6.3	7.8	5.8	23.3
1967	12 383	2 318	11 398	3 019	4 799	3 580	985	8.1	19.8	7.7	7.4	8.7	6.8	24.9
1966r	12 779	2 258	11 784	3 070	5 092	3 622	995	8.5	19.6	8.0	7.7	9.2	7.0	26.6
1966	13 837	(NA)	12 840	3 365	5 411	4 064	997	9.2	(NA)	8.7	8.4	9.8	7.8	26.1
1965	15 411	(NA)	14 416	3 628	6 274	4 514	995	10.3	(NA)	9.8	9.2	11.4	8.7	27.2
1964	17 911	(NA)	16 805	4 133	7 373	5 299	1 106	12.0	(NA)	11.6	10.5	13.4	10.4	29.4
1963	18 256	(NA)	17 098	4 275	7 498	5 325	1 158	12.4	(NA)	11.9	11.0	13.7	10.6	32.2
1962	19 657	(NA)	18 524	4 657	8 170	5 697	1 133	13.5	(NA)	13.0	12.0	15.1	11.5	32.5
1961	20 842	(NA)	19 685	4 997	8 450	6 238	1 157	14.5	(NA)	14.1	13.1	16.0	12.8	32.4
1960	21 102	(NA)	19 966	4 863	8 872	6 231	1 136	14.9	(NA)	14.4	13.0	17.0	12.8	33.3
1959	21 369	2 965	20 211	4 952	8 966	6 293	1 158	15.2	28.0	14.7	13.3	17.4	13.0	33.8
BLACK														
1980	2 772	337	2 206	526	962	718	557	17.9	28.0	16.0	14.3	20.3	13.5	32.7
1979	2 414	311	1 920	471	844	648	471	16.1	25.5	14.4	13.0	18.5	34.5	28.7
1978	2 233	284	1 781	414	833	534	452	15.1	24.9	13.4	11.8	17.6	10.5	30.9
1977	2 495	325	2 072	475	965	633	423	16.6	28.2	15.3	13.5	19.9	12.3	28.8
1976	2 571	296	2 161	495	980	686	410	16.9	27.0	15.5	13.5	19.4	13.2	31.7
1975	2 761	292	2 365	509	1 161	694	396	18.2	27.6	16.9	14.2	22.1	13.4	34.0
1974r	2 477	241	2 140	470	1 062	608	338	16.5	23.6	15.4	13.2	20.0	12.2	28.5
1974	2 671	261	2 320	506	1 151	663	351	17.7	25.7	16.6	14.2	21.7	13.0	29.9
1973	2 824	299	2 496	553	1 188	756	328	18.5	29.6	17.7	15.4	21.7	14.9	29.1
1972	3 040	295	2 701	558	1 338	805	338	20.3	31.7	19.3	16.2	24.1	16.2	33.7
1971	3 267	296	2 943	605	1 507	831	324	21.2	30.0	20.3	17.2	25.5	16.4	36.5
1970	3 334	345	3 030	648	1 542	840	304	21.7	38.6	20.9	18.6	26.0	16.5	35.9
1969	3 328	347	3 020	629	1 539	852	308	21.5	41.2	20.6	17.9	25.0	17.1	36.5
1968	3 809	349	3 527	660	1 947	920	282	24.7	41.0	24.1	19.9	29.8	19.2	35.1
1967	4 594	418	4 315	839	2 293	1 183	279	30.0	48.7	29.7	25.3	35.3	25.1	36.0
1966r	5 210	420	4 930	946	2 667	1 317	280	33.4	49.7	33.0	27.6	39.9	27.3	43.2
1959	7 021	467	6 696	1 309	3 547	1 840	325	50.7	59.2	50.9	43.3	60.6	43.0	46.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	1 989	103	1 825	389	909	527	160	18.5	23.7	18.0	15.4	22.9	14.5	27.3
1979	1 661	90	1 533	318	834	81	125	15.4	21.3	15.0	12.7	19.1	22.5	22.7
1978	1 448	75	1 319	272	692	355	129	14.6	18.4	14.1	12.4	17.2	11.2	24.4
1977	1 497	67	1 386	290	716	380	111	15.3	17.6	14.8	13.2	17.9	12.1	25.2
1976	1 639	76	1 516	323	789	404	123	17.9	22.6	17.3	15.6	20.8	13.8	32.6
1975	1 802	78	1 702	348	925	429	100	20.1	26.6	19.7	17.6	23.8	15.5	28.8
1974r	1 563	69	1 460	297	793	370	103	16.9	23.3	16.5	14.7	20.0	12.9	27.8
1974	1 580	70	1 473	296	813	364	107	17.1	23.6	16.6	14.7	20.5	12.7	29.0
1973	1 395	54	1 328	256	758	314	67	15.4	19.2	15.2	13.1	18.8	11.4	21.6
1972	1 592	(NA)	1 519	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	73	18.4	(NA)	17.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0

r BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.
[1] FOR 1979 AND 1980, INCLUDES MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[4] INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: FOR THE YEAR 1959, DATA FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER AND FOR BLACKS ARE BASED ON 1-IN-1,000 SAMPLE OF THE 1960 CENSUS. DATA FOR THE YEAR 1980 ARE BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 19. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1969, and 1978 to 1980

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							POVERTY RATE						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL PERSONS														
ALL RACES														
1980	40 658	6 346	31 491	8 764	14 711	8 016	8 675	18.1	25.7	16.0	14.5	23.7	10.8	32.0
1979	35 592	5 857	27 316	7 586	12 996	6 735	7 853	16.3	24.7	14.3	13.0	21.3	9.4	30.7
1978	34 155	5 421	26 552	7 417	12 814	6 321	7 602	15.8	23.4	13.9	12.8	20.7	8.9	30.9
1969	34 665	6 647	28 550	7 353	13 920	7 277	6 115	17.4	35.2	15.4	14.3	20.2	11.3	41.8
1959	54 942	(NA)	49 303	11 790	24 271	13 242	5 639	31.1	(NA)	29.7	26.2	37.9	23.3	52.7
WHITE														
1980	28 682	5 151	21 393	6 175	9 558	5 661	6 892	14.9	23.1	12.7	11.7	18.7	8.7	29.5
1979	24 594	4 795	17 960	5 231	8 003	4 726	6 318	13.1	22.4	10.9	10.2	15.9	7.4	28.6
1978	23 727	4 380	17 672	5 202	7 905	4 564	6 056	12.7	20.9	10.7	10.2	15.4	7.3	28.5
1969	24 524	5 739	19 493	5 393	8 742	5 358	5 031	14.0	33.0	12.0	11.7	14.9	9.2	40.0
1959	41 849	(NA)	37 199	9 209	17 462	10 528	4 650	26.7	(NA)	25.2	22.6	31.6	20.4	50.8
BLACK														
1980	10 625	1 093	8 961	2 324	4 621	2 017	1 586	40.2	53.2	38.8	36.8	49.8	27.0	49.4
1979	10 067	993	8 580	2 169	4 620	1 791	1 395	39.7	49.2	38.8	35.9	50.8	25.6	45.0
1978	9 596	972	8 176	2 032	4 557	1 586	1 420	38.5	49.8	37.1	34.4	49.7	22.8	48.5
1969	9 507	843	8 527	1 854	4 898	1 775	980	43.2	61.4	42.2	37.9	52.7	29.5	53.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	4 796	245	4 357	1 047	2 318	992	396	35.3	42.1	34.7	32.4	44.5	24.2	40.8
1979	3 880	216	3 479	836	1 920	723	363	29.3	38.5	28.5	27.0	35.5	19.6	37.9
1978	3 583	201	3 238	765	1 811	661	345	29.7	37.3	28.9	27.9	36.4	19.0	39.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[3]														
ALL RACES														
1980	18 470	3 598	12 301	3 666	6 841	1 793	5 724	42.6	43.4	44.6	40.4	59.3	25.8	38.1
1979	16 931	3 257	11 317	3 241	6 576	1 501	5 231	41.2	41.1	43.1	38.0	58.0	23.4	37.0
1978	16 215	2 997	11 171	3 247	6 605	1 319	5 044	40.6	37.9	42.9	38.4	58.8	20.8	36.3
1969	12 973	3 217	8 639	2 323	5 167	1 149	4 334	47.8	53.2	48.0	41.5	66.2	25.0	47.5
1959	11 811	(NA)	7 976	2 235	4 559	1 182	3 835	57.1	(NA)	56.2	49.7	79.4	29.8	59.1
WHITE														
1980	11 338	2 982	6 215	2 040	3 391	784	4 760	35.9	40.3	35.2	32.5	50.2	17.0	35.8
1979	10 047	2 698	5 385	1 709	3 091	585	4 362	33.4	38.2	31.7	28.7	46.6	13.3	34.9
1978	9 623	2 439	5 481	1 767	3 149	565	4 142	33.0	34.7	32.5	29.9	47.8	12.9	33.7
1969	8 281	2 784	4 599	1 391	2 566	642	3 682	40.7	50.8	37.4	33.4	56.1	18.1	45.6
1959	8 271	(NA)	4 983	1 488	2 737	758	3 288	50.9	(NA)	47.4	42.0	73.1	23.5	57.4
BLACK														
1980	6 781	582	5 828	1 548	3 308	971	884	62.0	68.5	62.4	58.8	72.8	45.0	58.7
1979	6 594	537	5 725	1 473	3 369	883	800	63.4	67.2	64.9	60.6	74.5	47.1	54.7
1978	6 307	530	5 461	1 414	3 317	729	846	62.1	65.3	62.8	59.2	74.7	39.2	57.8
1969	4 526	409	3 916	905	2 523	488	610	69.5	77.0	70.7	65.5	80.5	47.8	62.6
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	1 777	96	1 544	434	923	187	199	62.2	64.6	63.8	61.5	74.1	39.8	51.8
1979	1 414	85	1 188	344	732	112	193	57.4	60.7	59.5	57.9	70.1	31.1	47.4
1978	1 314	71	1 144	324	721	98	170	60.4	53.8	63.0	59.8	75.0	31.4	47.8
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[4]														
ALL RACES														
1980	22 188	2 749	19 190	5 098	7 869	6 223	2 951	12.2	16.8	11.3	10.0	15.5	9.2	24.4
1979	18 660	2 600	15 999	4 345	6 420	5 235	2 622	10.6	16.4	9.7	8.7	12.9	8.0	22.9
1978	17 939	2 425	15 381	4 170	6 209	5 002	2 558	10.2	15.9	9.3	8.5	12.2	7.7	23.9
1969	21 691	3 430	19 910	5 030	8 753	6 127	1 781	12.6	26.7	11.9	10.9	14.4	10.2	32.4
1959	43 132	(NA)	41 328	9 555	19 712	12 061	1 804	27.7	(NA)	27.3	23.6	33.8	22.8	42.8
WHITE														
1980	17 345	2 169	15 179	4 135	6 167	4 877	2 133	10.8	14.5	10.0	8.9	13.9	8.1	21.2
1979	14 546	2 097	12 575	3 523	4 912	4 141	1 956	9.2	14.6	8.5	7.8	11.2	7.0	20.4
1978	14 104	1 941	12 190	3 435	4 756	3 999	1 914	9.0	13.9	8.2	7.6	10.6	6.8	21.3
1969	16 243	2 956	14 894	4 002	6 176	4 716	1 349	10.5	24.9	9.9	9.5	11.4	8.7	30.0
1959	33 577	(NA)	32 215	7 721	14 724	9 770	1 362	23.9	(NA)	23.5	20.7	28.6	20.1	39.8
BLACK														
1980	3 844	511	3 133	775	1 313	1 045	702	24.8	42.4	22.8	21.0	27.7	19.6	41.3
1979	3 473	457	2 855	696	1 251	908	596	23.2	37.4	21.5	19.3	27.4	17.7	36.3
1978	3 289	443	2 715	618	1 240	857	574	22.2	38.8	20.4	17.6	26.2	16.8	39.2
1969	4 981	432	4 612	949	2 375	1 288	369	32.1	51.2	31.5	27.1	38.6	25.8	43.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1980	3 019	149	2 813	613	1 396	804	197	28.1	34.4	27.8	24.2	35.2	22.1	33.6
1979	2 466	132	2 291	492	1 188	610	169	22.9	31.1	22.4	19.6	27.2	18.3	30.9
1978	2 269	130	2 094	441	1 090	563	175	22.9	31.9	22.3	20.1	27.2	17.8	33.1

[1]FOR 1979 AND 1980, INCLUDES MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[4]INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: BEGINNING WITH MARCH 1981 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 20. Age, Type of Residence, Region, and Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1980 of Persons, by Race and Spanish Origin

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
AGE												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	225 027	29 272	13.0	192 912	19 699	10.2	26 408	8 579	32.5	13 600	3 491	25.7
UNDER 3 YEARS	10 320	2 163	21.0	8 357	1 322	15.8	1 599	758	47.4	940	329	35.0
3 TO 5 YEARS	9 530	1 943	20.4	7 774	1 253	16.1	1 422	627	44.1	903	309	34.2
6 TO 13 YEARS	27 467	5 028	18.3	22 582	3 160	14.0	4 091	1 692	41.4	2 318	783	33.8
14 AND 15 YEARS	7 442	1 177	15.8	6 151	696	11.3	1 086	442	40.7	533	158	29.6
16 TO 21 YEARS	24 877	3 491	14.0	20 816	2 211	10.6	3 405	1 132	33.2	1 799	480	26.7
22 TO 44 YEARS	76 509	7 800	10.2	65 726	5 371	8.2	8 585	2 106	24.5	4 730	923	19.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	22 492	1 743	7.8	19 717	1 198	6.1	2 259	483	21.4	1 045	198	18.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	11 530	997	8.6	10 303	679	6.6	1 035	286	27.6	410	67	16.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	10 176	1 058	10.4	9 161	768	8.4	873	270	30.9	340	66	19.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	24 686	3 871	15.7	22 325	3 042	13.6	2 054	783	38.1	582	179	30.8
TOTAL, UNDER 18 YEARS	62 914	11 543	18.3	51 652	7 180	13.9	9 367	3 962	42.3	5 277	1 749	33.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	62 628	11 359	18.1	51 391	7 017	13.7	9 344	3 943	42.2	5 250	1 736	33.1
TOTAL, 5 TO 17 YEARS	46 207	8 069	17.5	38 082	5 017	13.2	6 818	2 778	40.7	3 713	1 207	32.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	45 920	7 885	17.2	37 821	4 854	12.8	6 794	2 759	40.6	3 686	1 195	32.4
MALE												
TOTAL	108 990	12 207	11.2	93 781	8 187	8.7	12 296	3 534	28.7	6 689	1 574	23.5
UNDER 16 YEARS	27 980	5 237	18.7	22 950	3 265	14.2	4 125	1 784	43.3	2 390	801	33.5
16 TO 21 YEARS	12 371	1 479	12.0	10 364	945	9.1	1 624	455	28.0	926	219	23.7
22 TO 44 YEARS	37 561	2 967	7.9	32 627	2 140	6.6	3 871	684	17.7	2 259	351	15.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 839	705	6.5	9 588	522	5.4	1 004	153	15.2	504	77	15.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 430	350	6.4	4 883	233	4.8	460	103	22.3	192	24	12.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 700	367	7.8	4 253	262	6.2	383	94	24.6	140	27	19.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 108	1 102	10.9	9 115	820	9.0	830	261	31.5	278	75	26.8
TOTAL, UNDER 18 YEARS	32 114	5 817	18.1	26 381	3 621	13.7	4 706	1 985	42.2	2 679	881	32.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	32 039	5 758	18.0	26 311	3 565	13.6	4 702	1 983	42.2	2 671	875	32.8
FEMALE												
TOTAL	116 037	17 065	14.7	99 131	11 512	11.6	14 112	5 045	35.7	6 910	1 917	27.7
UNDER 16 YEARS	26 779	5 074	18.9	21 914	3 166	14.4	4 072	1 736	42.6	2 303	777	33.7
16 TO 21 YEARS	12 506	2 012	16.1	10 451	1 266	12.1	1 781	677	38.0	873	260	29.8
22 TO 44 YEARS	38 948	4 833	12.4	33 098	3 231	9.8	4 714	1 422	30.2	2 471	572	23.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 653	1 039	8.9	10 129	676	6.7	1 255	330	26.3	541	121	22.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	6 099	648	10.6	5 420	446	8.2	575	183	31.8	218	42	19.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 475	691	12.6	4 909	506	10.3	490	176	35.8	200	39	19.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 578	2 769	19.0	13 210	2 222	16.8	1 224	521	42.6	303	104	34.4
TOTAL, UNDER 18 YEARS	30 800	5 726	18.6	25 271	3 559	14.1	4 661	1 977	42.4	2 597	868	33.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	30 589	5 601	18.3	25 080	3 452	13.8	4 642	1 960	42.2	2 578	861	33.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	225 027	29 272	13.0	192 912	19 699	10.2	26 408	8 579	32.5	13 600	3 491	25.7
NONFARM	219 381	28 282	12.9	187 617	18 824	10.0	26 146	8 499	32.5	13 477	3 459	25.7
FARM	5 646	990	17.5	5 295	875	16.5	263	79	30.2	123	31	25.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	151 993	18 021	11.9	127 151	11 205	8.8	20 481	6 172	30.1	11 253	2 873	25.5
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	62 003	10 644	17.2	44 971	5 449	12.1	14 953	4 831	32.3	6 471	1 843	28.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	11 231	4 284	38.1	4 473	1 384	30.9	6 493	2 843	43.8	1 871	815	43.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	89 991	7 377	8.2	82 180	5 755	7.0	5 529	1 341	24.3	4 783	1 031	21.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 732	1 368	28.9	3 216	764	23.7	1 444	592	41.0	773	331	42.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	73 034	11 251	15.4	65 761	8 494	12.9	5 927	2 406	40.6	2 346	617	26.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	25 467	5 912	23.2	20 744	3 783	18.2	4 116	1 908	46.4	1 159	425	36.7
REGION												
TOTAL	225 027	29 272	13.0	192 912	19 699	10.2	26 408	8 579	32.5	13 600	3 491	25.7
NORTHEAST	48 533	5 369	11.1	43 030	3 822	8.9	4 840	1 484	30.7	2 323	795	34.2
NORTH CENTRAL	58 054	6 592	11.4	51 950	4 628	8.9	5 439	1 809	33.3	1 065	205	19.3
SOUTH	75 001	12 353	16.5	60 207	7 318	12.2	13 760	4 835	35.1	4 629	1 263	27.3
WEST	43 439	4 958	11.4	37 725	3 931	10.4	2 370	450	19.0	5 583	1 228	22.0
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1979												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS & OVER	174 081	19 517	11.2	151 216	13 586	9.0	18 765	5 283	28.2	9 163	1 994	21.8
WORKED	116 849	7 792	6.7	102 888	5 714	5.6	11 236	1 826	16.3	5 953	780	13.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	74 086	2 350	3.2	65 736	1 775	2.7	6 654	503	7.6	3 494	216	6.2
FULL TIME	64 947	1 646	2.5	57 555	1 273	2.2	5 884	313	5.3	3 142	169	5.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS[2]	42 762	5 441	12.7	37 151	3 940	10.6	4 582	1 323	28.9	2 459	564	22.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:												
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 952	438	11.1	3 459	312	9.0	366	102	27.8	244	45	18.4
5 TO 14 WEEKS	6 259	711	11.4	5 261	495	9.4	838	189	22.5	429	79	18.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4 415	699	15.8	3 681	502	13.6	616	170	27.6	323	68	21.1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3 368	887	26.3	2 653	610	23.0	642	258	40.2	214	87	40.6
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	56 416	11 657	20.7	47 650	7 818	16.4	7 422	3 443	46.4	3 166	1 208	38.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:												
ILL OR DISABLED	8 208	2 734	33.3	6 273	1 740	27.7	1 811	957	52.8	393	171	43.5
KEEPING HOUSE	22 928	4 157	18.1	20 523	3 055	14.9	1 906	963	50.5	1 479	559	37.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	9 362	1 803	19.3	6 991	917	13.1	1 955	757	38.7	783	263	33.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 892	833	44.0	1 147	420	36.6	706	401	56.7	123	66	54.1
RETIRED	12 957	1 751	13.5	11 909	1 431	12.0	867	290	33.4	288	91	31.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 069	379	35.5	807	255	31.6	176	75	42.8	101	57	56.6
IN ARMED FORCES	817	68	8.4	677	54	8.0	107	14	13.4	44	6	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE. [2]INCLUDES 'NO WEEKS' UNEMPLOYED, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 21. Selected Characteristics of Families—Poverty Status in 1980 of All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	60 309	6 217	10.3	52 710	4 195	8.0	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 235	751	23.2
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
15 TO 24 YEARS	3 770	821	21.8	3 164	534	16.9	542	260	48.0	337	103	30.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 484	1 868	12.9	12 354	1 237	10.0	1 754	573	32.7	1 019	253	24.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 475	1 300	10.4	10 784	886	8.2	1 355	368	27.2	759	180	23.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 840	786	7.3	9 504	522	5.5	1 090	234	21.5	540	103	19.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 215	320	6.1	4 666	202	4.3	455	101	22.2	201	31	15.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 339	285	6.6	3 938	211	5.4	341	69	20.2	150	28	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 185	837	9.1	8 300	603	7.3	781	221	28.3	229	54	23.5
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	23 768	2 034	8.6	21 492	1 527	7.1	1 964	467	23.8	784	168	21.4
3 PERSONS	14 039	1 330	9.5	12 257	897	7.3	1 514	400	26.5	760	168	22.1
4 PERSONS	12 436	1 234	9.9	10 852	811	7.5	1 270	372	29.3	726	139	19.1
5 PERSONS	6 020	765	12.7	5 089	490	9.6	751	252	33.5	465	109	23.4
6 PERSONS	2 471	414	16.8	1 966	248	12.6	416	151	36.2	255	72	28.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 575	439	27.9	1 054	222	21.1	402	184	45.9	246	95	38.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.64	(X)	3.20	3.48	(X)	3.65	3.94	(X)	3.88	4.19	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	27 536	1 395	5.1	25 294	1 118	4.4	1 852	243	13.1	826	96	11.6
1 CHILD	13 367	1 481	11.1	11 365	988	8.7	1 696	445	26.2	851	180	21.1
2 CHILDREN	11 980	1 557	13.0	10 269	1 059	10.3	1 386	454	32.7	787	190	24.2
3 CHILDREN	4 860	924	19.0	3 951	565	14.3	755	325	43.0	423	115	27.1
4 CHILDREN	1 717	491	28.6	1 274	286	22.4	385	190	49.4	209	92	43.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	849	369	43.5	558	180	32.2	243	170	69.7	139	79	56.9
MEAN NO. OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	1.91	2.36	(X)	1.87	2.28	(X)	2.09	2.49	(X)	2.18	2.65	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YRS. OLD & OVER	56 539	5 396	9.5	49 546	3 661	7.4	5 775	1 566	27.1	2 899	648	22.4
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	386	142	36.8	259	88	34.2	75	27	35.7	120	50	41.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 687	1 120	23.9	3 593	739	20.6	963	345	35.8	805	262	32.5
8 YEARS	4 300	565	13.1	3 866	417	10.8	386	141	36.6	261	72	27.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 804	1 267	16.2	6 404	747	11.7	1 287	489	38.0	439	120	27.4
4 YEARS	20 025	1 593	8.0	17 846	1 144	6.4	1 835	417	22.7	704	99	14.1
COLLEGE: 1 YR. OR MORE	19 337	708	3.7	17 578	526	3.0	1 229	147	11.9	570	46	8.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRAD.	69.6	42.6	(X)	71.5	45.6	(X)	53.1	36.0	(X)	43.9	22.4	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
TOTAL	59 707	6 160	10.3	52 203	4 147	7.9	6 244	1 818	29.1	3 197	746	23.3
NO WORKERS	8 055	2 451	30.4	6 731	1 507	22.4	1 189	865	72.7	422	308	73.0
1 WORKER	18 275	2 408	13.2	15 689	1 670	10.6	2 220	664	29.9	1 123	301	26.8
2 WORKERS	24 845	1 032	4.2	22 178	789	3.6	2 148	212	9.9	1 209	110	9.1
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8 531	269	3.1	7 605	181	2.4	687	76	11.1	442	26	5.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HHLDR												
EMPLOYED	43 435	2 442	5.6	38 668	1 837	4.8	3 820	524	13.7	2 253	285	12.6
UNEMPLOYED	2 446	666	27.2	1 916	413	21.6	476	245	51.4	193	68	35.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13 827	3 052	22.1	11 619	1 897	16.3	1 948	1 049	53.9	751	393	52.3
IN ARMED FORCES	602	57	9.5	507	48	9.5	73	9	(B)	38	5	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1979[2]												
TOTAL	59 707	6 160	10.3	52 203	4 147	7.9	6 244	1 818	29.1	3 197	746	23.3
WORKED	47 290	3 073	6.5	41 964	2 277	5.4	4 302	701	16.3	2 524	362	14.3
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 635	1 217	3.3	32 811	922	2.8	3 038	261	8.6	1 803	135	7.5
FULL TIME	35 013	1 007	2.9	31 468	804	2.6	2 799	177	6.3	1 726	119	6.9
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	10 655	1 857	17.4	9 153	1 355	14.8	1 264	440	34.8	721	226	31.4
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
LOOKING FOR WORK	5 132	879	17.1	4 396	650	14.8	625	204	32.6	396	108	27.2
ALL OTHER REASONS	5 522	978	17.7	4 757	705	14.8	639	237	37.0	325	119	36.5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12 417	3 086	24.9	10 239	1 870	18.3	1 942	1 117	57.5	673	384	57.0
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
HHLDR WORKED LAST YEAR	47 290	3 073	6.5	41 964	2 277	5.4	4 302	701	16.3	2 524	362	14.3
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WKRS	15 068	362	2.4	14 041	303	2.2	652	39	6.1	444	39	8.7
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	7 136	420	5.9	6 246	285	4.6	749	126	16.8	304	27	8.8
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 660	436	4.5	8 978	389	4.3	543	38	6.9	466	57	12.3
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	7 477	502	6.7	6 350	361	5.7	988	125	12.7	680	98	14.3
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL PVT. HSHLD	4 259	717	16.8	3 174	425	13.4	950	272	28.6	320	67	20.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 125	254	11.9	1 732	184	10.6	330	61	18.6	199	41	20.9
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	1 566	382	24.4	1 442	331	22.9	89	40	44.8	111	34	30.4

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS.

Table 21. Selected Characteristics of Families—Poverty Status in 1980 of All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	9 082	2 972	32.7	6 266	1 609	25.7	2 634	1 301	49.4	706	362	51.3
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
15 TO 24 YEARS	765	505	66.1	458	279	60.8	295	220	74.4	78	58	74.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 402	1 110	46.2	1 526	623	40.8	819	460	56.1	240	141	58.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 074	643	31.0	1 434	357	24.9	605	279	46.1	165	87	52.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 528	321	21.0	1 062	145	13.7	423	162	38.2	109	40	37.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	618	117	18.9	464	61	13.2	137	52	38.0	47	14	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	455	87	19.1	341	45	13.2	106	41	38.3	34	10	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 240	188	15.2	981	100	10.2	247	88	35.6	32	11	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	4 143	977	23.6	3 198	641	20.0	872	313	35.9	245	103	41.9
3 PERSONS	2 646	831	31.4	1 910	505	26.4	700	318	45.4	210	109	52.1
4 PERSONS	1 229	578	47.1	698	267	38.2	486	290	59.7	119	63	53.0
5 PERSONS	591	305	51.7	299	115	38.5	276	186	67.4	71	46	(B)
6 PERSONS	251	145	57.6	99	49	49.3	149	95	64.0	34	22	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	222	135	60.8	63	33	(B)	150	98	65.1	28	18	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.04	3.41	(X)	2.82	3.07	(X)	3.55	3.83	(X)	3.43	3.64	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	2 783	268	9.6	2 271	176	7.8	463	84	18.2	110	24	21.6
1 CHILD	2 920	910	31.2	2 014	557	27.7	843	334	39.7	252	103	40.9
2 CHILDREN	2 029	906	44.7	1 351	517	38.3	647	379	58.6	183	118	64.4
3 CHILDREN	818	477	58.3	411	206	50.0	377	253	67.3	87	54	62.1
4 CHILDREN	340	251	73.7	155	109	70.6	177	134	75.8	46	41	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	192	160	83.3	64	44	(B)	127	115	91.0	28	23	(B)
MEAN NO. OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YRS. OLD & OVER	8 317	2 466	29.7	5 808	1 331	22.9	2 339	1 081	46.2	628	304	48.4
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	86	42	48.3	53	22	(B)	23	14	(B)	33	20	(B)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	945	406	42.9	547	208	38.0	374	188	50.2	185	100	54.1
8 YEARS	638	222	34.8	490	137	28.0	134	80	59.9	53	35	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 560	706	45.3	920	325	35.4	619	368	59.5	119	76	63.6
4 YEARS	3 191	807	25.3	2 357	465	19.7	770	330	42.9	138	51	36.8
COLLEGE: 1 YR. OR MORE	1 897	284	14.9	1 441	173	12.0	418	100	24.0	99	23	22.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRAD.	61.2	44.2	(X)	65.4	47.9	(X)	50.8	39.8	(X)	37.7	24.3	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
TOTAL	9 082	2 972	32.7	6 266	1 609	25.7	2 634	1 301	49.4	706	362	51.3
NO WORKERS	2 097	1 509	72.0	1 265	798	63.1	795	683	85.9	257	232	90.1
1 WORKER	4 341	1 178	27.1	3 031	679	22.4	1 223	468	38.3	291	105	36.2
2 WORKERS	1 915	215	11.2	1 448	106	7.3	438	109	24.8	107	21	19.6
3 WORKERS OR MORE	728	70	9.6	522	26	5.0	179	41	23.1	51	4	(B)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HHLDR												
EMPLOYED	4 978	826	16.6	3 603	483	13.4	1 269	321	25.3	284	63	22.1
UNEMPLOYED	538	314	58.3	273	127	46.5	256	184	71.9	39	21	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 566	1 832	51.4	2 391	999	41.8	1 109	796	71.8	383	278	72.7
IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1979[2]												
TOTAL	9 082	2 972	32.7	6 266	1 609	25.7	2 634	1 301	49.4	706	362	51.3
WORKED	5 664	1 143	20.2	4 050	657	16.2	1 491	457	30.7	364	100	27.4
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 711	300	8.1	2 672	140	5.2	957	154	16.1	206	22	10.7
FULL TIME	3 245	177	5.4	2 382	83	3.5	824	90	10.9	177	18	10.3
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 954	843	43.2	1 378	518	37.6	534	304	56.9	158	78	49.0
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
LOOKING FOR WORK	704	280	39.8	473	154	32.5	219	119	54.6	61	23	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 250	563	45.0	905	364	40.2	315	184	58.4	97	55	56.1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 417	1 828	53.5	2 216	952	43.0	1 143	843	73.8	342	262	76.7
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
HHLDR WORKED LAST YEAR	5 664	1 143	20.2	4 050	657	16.2	1 491	457	30.7	364	100	27.4
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WKRS	1 219	105	8.6	971	75	7.8	219	25	11.3	59	15	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	2 116	317	15.0	1 617	194	12.0	457	116	25.4	112	17	14.9
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	105	13	12.3	88	6	7.4	17	6	(B)	9	2	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT WKRS	726	147	20.2	489	69	14.0	220	73	33.2	98	31	31.3
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL PVT. HSHLD	1 384	523	37.8	810	286	35.3	543	226	41.6	78	32	40.7
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	83	19	23.4	52	13	(B)	27	6	(B)	5	1	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	31	20	(B)	22	14	(B)	7	5	(B)	4	2	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS.

Table 22. Type of Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1980 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race and Spanish Origin

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1981. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND REGION	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
ALL FAMILIES[2]	60 309	6 217	10.3	52 710	4 195	8.0	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 235	751	23.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
NONFARM	58 678	5 988	10.2	51 146	3 990	7.8	6 269	1 811	28.9	3 211	747	23.3
FARM	1 631	228	14.0	1 565	205	13.1	48	15	(B)	24	4	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	40 203	3 792	9.4	34 336	2 358	6.9	4 898	1 314	26.8	2 693	626	23.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15 839	2 214	14.0	11 826	1 109	9.4	3 545	1 042	29.4	1 546	416	26.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 556	884	34.6	1 009	271	26.8	1 486	601	40.4	418	174	41.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	24 365	1 578	6.5	22 510	1 250	5.6	1 353	272	20.1	1 148	210	18.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 180	280	23.8	830	165	19.9	338	115	34.0	164	64	38.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	20 105	2 425	12.1	18 374	1 837	10.0	1 419	513	36.1	542	125	23.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	6 990	1 303	18.6	5 877	848	14.4	966	406	42.1	263	83	31.5
REGION												
NORTHEAST	12 828	1 153	9.0	11 518	831	7.2	1 161	309	26.6	599	193	32.2
NORTH CENTRAL	15 590	1 377	8.8	14 176	948	6.7	1 279	405	31.6	257	43	16.9
SOUTH	20 602	2 669	13.0	17 054	1 601	9.4	3 293	1 018	30.9	1 111	263	23.7
WEST	11 289	1 017	9.0	9 962	816	8.2	585	95	16.2	1 268	251	19.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	27 133	6 227	22.9	23 370	4 760	20.4	3 208	1 314	41.0	970	312	32.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
NONFARM	26 890	6 144	22.8	23 145	4 685	20.2	3 193	1 307	40.9	960	309	32.2
FARM	242	83	34.1	224	75	33.5	15	7	(B)	10	3	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	19 749	3 989	20.2	16 665	2 899	17.4	2 650	983	37.1	856	260	30.4
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 656	2 451	23.0	8 297	1 589	19.1	2 095	795	38.0	553	174	31.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 084	811	38.9	1 088	337	31.0	936	456	48.6	182	78	42.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 093	1 537	16.9	8 368	1 310	15.7	555	187	33.8	303	86	28.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	560	196	35.0	416	128	30.9	126	59	46.6	41	21	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 384	2 238	30.3	6 705	1 861	27.8	559	332	59.4	114	52	45.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 265	949	41.9	1 814	671	37.0	408	260	63.7	50	30	(B)
REGION												
NORTHEAST	5 923	1 211	20.5	5 197	938	18.0	670	260	38.8	161	52	32.1
NORTH CENTRAL	6 814	1 513	22.2	6 065	1 265	20.9	654	219	33.5	69	22	(B)
SOUTH	8 037	2 341	29.1	6 434	1 582	24.6	1 504	727	48.4	283	120	42.3
WEST	6 358	1 161	18.3	5 674	975	17.2	380	107	28.3	457	119	25.9

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER.

Table 23. Size of Income Deficit—Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1980, by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1981)

SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[2]	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[3]	TOTAL	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[2]	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[3]	TOTAL	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[2]	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[3]	TOTAL	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[2]	ALL OTHER FAMILIES[3]
FAMILIES[4]												
TOTAL	6 217	2 972	3 245	4 195	1 609	2 586	1 826	1 301	526	751	362	389
LESS THAN $250	322	108	214	238	64	174	73	40	33	32	16	16
$250 TO $499	326	106	220	229	54	175	94	52	42	32	8	24
$500 TO $999	702	248	454	514	139	375	163	101	62	66	23	43
$1,000 TO $1,499	583	254	329	424	166	258	146	86	60	78	32	46
$1,500 TO $1,999	549	271	278	397	170	227	133	87	46	69	33	36
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 029	587	441	719	361	357	289	218	71	128	68	60
$3,000 TO $3,999	758	438	320	461	220	241	277	213	64	97	62	36
$4,000 TO $4,999	650	354	296	404	177	227	227	169	58	91	53	38
$5,000 AND OVER	1 298	605	693	809	259	551	424	334	90	158	67	90
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT. . DOLS.	2 609	2 848	2 289	2 411	2 588	2 233	3 055	3 309	2 286	2 770	3 017	2 494
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLS.	51	61	85	60	73	94	105	116	222	166	230	254
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT. . . DOLS.	3 108	3 216	3 009	2 953	2 922	2 971	3 371	3 582	2 847	3 207	3 248	3 169
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLS.	40	53	59	47	63	65	77	91	143	132	169	200
DEFICIT PER FAM. MEMBER. DOLS.	855	944	782	848	946	798	859	942	673	771	915	671
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	6 227	4 118	2 109	4 760	3 297	1 463	1 314	757	557	312	152	160
LESS THAN $250	588	404	184	483	360	123	101	42	58	15	8	7
$250 TO $499	658	463	195	526	390	136	119	67	52	25	16	9
$500 TO $999	1 254	949	306	969	756	213	255	179	76	47	30	17
$1,000 TO $1,499	1 120	824	296	843	639	204	257	172	85	48	28	19
$1,500 TO $1,999	612	392	220	453	300	153	153	87	66	25	12	14
$2,000 TO $2,999	756	446	310	566	353	213	175	88	88	45	20	25
$3,000 AND OVER	1 239	640	598	920	498	421	254	121	133	106	38	68
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT. . DOLS.	1 274	1 148	1 667	1 238	1 111	1 682	1 355	1 261	1 559	1 915	1 390	2 536
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLS.	24	26	69	27	30	82	48	55	116	282	213	389
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT. . . DOLS.	1 669	1 489	2 020	1 632	1 452	2 039	1 726	1 606	1 889	2 199	1 835	2 547
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLS.	22	24	41	25	27	50	49	60	81	127	168	179

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[3]INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[4]FAMILIES CLASSIFIED BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER.

Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States (the 50 States and the District of Columbia) and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Money income. Income distributions and income summary measures (such as medians and means) shown in this report are limited to money income before payment of Federal, State, local, or Social Security (FICA) taxes and before any other types of deductions, such as union dues and Medicare premiums. Total money income is the sum of the amounts received from wages and salaries, self-employment income (including losses), Social Security, Supplemental Security income, public assistance, interest, dividends, rent, royalties, estates or trusts, veterans' payments, unemployment and workers' compensation, private and government retirement and disability pensions, alimony, child support, and any other source of money income which was regularly received. Capital gains (or losses) and lump sum or one-time payments such as life insurance settlements are excluded.

Underreporting. As in most household surveys, the estimates of the number of money income recipients and the total amount of money income derived from the March CPS are somewhat less than comparable estimates derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, and Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is generally termed "underreporting." Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources such as public assistance and welfare, unemployment compensation, and property income (interest, dividends, and net rental income). Estimates of income from wages and salaries tend to have less underreporting than most income types. For 1978 (the latest year for which estimates of underreporting are available), underreporting of wage and salary income was only about 3 percent, compared with 41 percent for unemployment compensation and 24 percent for public assistance. For total money income, underreporting was about 10 percent. For further details concerning the reporting of money income, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

Poverty (low-income) classification. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index developed at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, sex and age of the family householder, and farm-nonfarm residence. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Households are classified according to the poverty status of the family or the nonfamily householder. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $8,414 in 1980, about 13.5 percent higher than the comparable 1979 cutoff of $7,412. For further details, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 124.

Table A-1. Annual Average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1980

(1977 = 100)

Year	CPI	Year	CPI
1947	36.9	1964	51.2
1948	39.7	1965	52.1
1949	39.3	1966	53.6
1950	39.7	1967	55.1
1951	42.9	1968	57.4
1952	44.6	1969	60.5
1953	44.1	1970	64.1
1954	44.4	1971	66.8
1955	44.2	1972	69.0
1956	44.8	1973	73.3
1957	46.4	1974	81.4
1958	47.7	1975	88.8
1959	48.1	1976	93.9
1960	48.9	1977	100.0
1961	49.4	1978	107.6
1962	49.9	1979	119.8
1963	50.2	1980	136.0

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the householder and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. However, a lodger and his wife not related to the householder or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, not a part of the householder's family.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters (such as a rooming house). Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Symbols. A dash (–) represents zero or rounds to zero, and the symbol "B" means that the base is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates are based on data obtained annually in March of 1948 through 1981 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of Census and from supplementary questions to the CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income and work experience for the previous year. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are included.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 629 areas comprising 1,133 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 68,500 occupied households were eligible for interview. Of this number, about 3,000 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason. In addition to the 68,500, there were also about 12,800 sample units which were visited but were found to be vacant or otherwise not to be interviewed. For a description of the previous CPS sample designs see the detailed reports in this series, Current Population Reports, Series P-60.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates are based on statistics from the decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used in this report to obtain data for 1979 and 1980 are based on the 1980 decennial census. In earlier reports in this series (P-60), data for 1971 through 1979 were obtained using independent population estimates based on the 1970 decennial census. For more details on this change, see the section of the text, "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls." The estimation procedure for the data in the report also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Sampling variability. The standard errors that may be obtained using this appendix are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variation that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
CENSUS
PERMIT No. G–58